

Detailed Member Calculations

Units: N&mm

Regulation: ASCE 41-17

Calculation No. 1

column C1, Floor 1

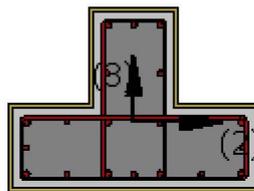
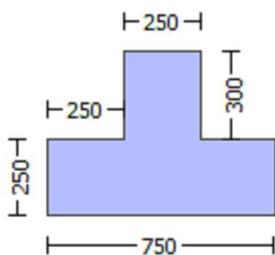
Limit State: Immediate Occupancy (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity V_{Rd}

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 0.89$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of γ for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).

New material: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

#####

Max Height, $H_{max} = 550.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$

Eccentricity, $Ecc = 250.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d \geq 1$)

FRP Wrapping Data

Type: Carbon

Cured laminate properties (design values)

Thickness, $t = 1.016$

Tensile Strength, $f_{fu} = 1055.00$

Tensile Modulus, $E_f = 64828.00$

Elongation, $e_{fu} = 0.01$

Number of directions, $NoDir = 1$

Fiber orientations, $b_i = 0.00^\circ$

Number of layers, $NL = 1$

Radius of rounding corners, $R = 40.00$

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-

Bending Moment, $M_a = -1.0638E+007$

Shear Force, $V_a = -3480.804$

EDGE -B-

Bending Moment, $M_b = 193143.436$

Shear Force, $V_b = 3480.804$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -10404.926$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{st} = 0.00$

-Compression: $A_{sc} = 5152.212$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{st,ten} = 1231.504$

-Compression: $A_{st,com} = 1231.504$

-Middle: $A_{st,mid} = 2689.203$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $Db_{L,ten} = 17.60$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity $V_R = 1.0 \cdot V_n = 592680.36$

V_n ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_n \cdot V_{CoI} = 592680.36$

$V_{CoI} = 592680.36$

$k_n = 1.00$

$displacement_ductility_demand = 0.00642404$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 25.00$, but $f'_c \cdot 0.5 \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 4.00$
 $\mu_u = 1.0638E+007$
 $V_u = 3480.804$
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 600.00$
 $N_u = 10404.926$
 $A_g = 187500.00$
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 628318.531$
 where:
 $V_{s1} = 157079.633$ is calculated for section web, with:
 $d = 200.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 500.00$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.50$
 $V_{s2} = 471238.898$ is calculated for section flange, with:
 $d = 600.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 500.00$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.16666667$
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 372533.843$
 $f = 0.95$, for fully-wrapped sections
 $w_f/s_f = 1$ (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
 In (11.3) $\sin + \cos$ is replaced with $(\cot + \cot a) \sin a$ which is more a generalised expression,
 where a is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
 This later relation, considered as a function $V_f(\theta, a)$, is implemented for every different fiber orientation a_i ,
 as well as for 2 crack directions, $\theta = 45^\circ$ and $\theta = -45^\circ$ to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
 orientation 1: $\theta = 45^\circ + 90^\circ = 135^\circ$
 $V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, a_1)|, |V_f(-45, a_1)|)$, with:
 total thickness per orientation, $t_{f1} = N_L \cdot t / N_{oDir} = 1.016$
 $d_{fv} = d$ (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00
 $f_{fe} ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312$
 $E_f = 64828.00$
 $f_e = 0.004$, from (11.6a), ACI 440
 with $f_u = 0.01$
 From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 498227.872$
 $b_w = 250.00$

displacement ductility demand is calculated as δ / y

- Calculation of δ / y for END A -
 for rotation axis 3 and integ. section (a)

From analysis, chord rotation $\theta = 6.1686263E-005$
 $y = (M_y \cdot L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00960241$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd)
 $M_y = 7.0084E+008$
 $L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 \cdot L$ and $L_s < 2 \cdot L$) = 3056.212
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = \text{factor} \cdot E_c \cdot I_g = 7.4354E+013$
 $\text{factor} = 0.30$
 $A_g = 262500.00$
 $f_c' = 33.00$
 $N = 10404.926$
 $E_c \cdot I_g = 2.4785E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of δ / y and M_y according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$
 $y_{ten} = 5.6955189E-006$
 with $f_y = 555.56$

d = 707.00
y = 0.31016017
A = 0.02925568
B = 0.01556727
with pt = 0.00696749
pc = 0.00696749
pv = 0.01521473
N = 10404.926
b = 250.00
" = 0.06082037
y_comp = 1.0098454E-005
with fc* (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 33.16756
fc = 33.00
fl = 0.56655003
b = bmax = 750.00
h = hmax = 550.00
Ag = 262500.00
g = pt + pc + pv = 0.02914971
rc = 40.00
Ae/Ac = 0.17542991
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*cos(b1) = 1.016
effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12), efe = 0.004
fu = 0.01
Ef = 64828.00
Ec = 26999.444
y = 0.30971124
A = 0.0290166
B = 0.01546131
with Es = 200000.00

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 2

column C1, Floor 1

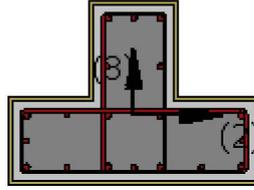
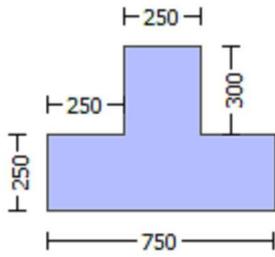
Limit State: Immediate Occupancy (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (u)

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3
 (Bending local axis: 2)
 Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 0.89$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

Max Height, $H_{max} = 550.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$

Eccentricity, $Ecc = 250.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.03889

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou}, \min >= 1$)

FRP Wrapping Data

Type: Carbon

Cured laminate properties (design values)

Thickness, $t = 1.016$

Tensile Strength, $f_{fu} = 1055.00$

Tensile Modulus, $E_f = 64828.00$

Elongation, $e_{fu} = 0.01$

Number of directions, $NoDir = 1$

Fiber orientations, $bi: 0.00^\circ$

Number of layers, $NL = 1$

Radius of rounding corners, $R = 40.00$

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3

EDGE -A-

Shear Force, $V_a = 0.00014703$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force, $V_b = -0.00014703$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -9867.326$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{st} = 0.00$

-Compression: $A_{sc} = 5152.212$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{s,ten} = 2261.947$

-Compression: $A_{s,com} = 829.3805$

-Middle: $A_{s,mid} = 2060.885$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio, $V_e/V_r = 1.04725$

Member Controlled by Shear ($V_e/V_r > 1$)

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 523065.334$

with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(M_{u1+}, M_{u1-}) = 7.8460E+008$

$M_{u1+} = 7.8460E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{u1-} = 6.9837E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(M_{u2+}, M_{u2-}) = 7.8460E+008$

$M_{u2+} = 7.8460E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

$M_{u2-} = 6.9837E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of M_{u1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 1.0203788E-005$

$M_u = 7.8460E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$

$d = 507.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00235905$

$N = 9867.326$

$f_c = 33.00$

α_{co} (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of ϕ_{cu} : $\phi_{cu}^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_{cu}, \phi_{cc}) = 0.01139784$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $\phi_{cu} = 0.01139784$

ω_e ((5.4c), TBDY) = $\alpha_{se} * \text{sh}_{,min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.03898494$

where $f = \alpha_f * \rho_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$f_x = 0.02979558$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$\alpha_f = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area = $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$

$b_{max} = 750.00$

$h_{max} = 550.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), $\rho_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35), $f_{f,e} = 809.387$

$f_y = 0.02979558$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$\alpha_f = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area = $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$

$b_{max} = 750.00$

hmax = 550.00
From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), $pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128$
bw = 250.00
effective stress from (A.35), $ff,e = 809.387$

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, $tf = NL*t*\text{Cos}(b1) = 1.016$
 $f_{u,f} = 1055.00$
 $E_f = 64828.00$
 $u_{,f} = 0.015$

$ase = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}})/A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}}/A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.35771528$
The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{\text{conf,min}}$ and $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max}} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min}} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf}} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$psh_{,min} = \text{Min}(psh_x, psh_y) = 0.00406911$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for $psh_{,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$psh_x \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00406911$
 L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00
 A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982
 A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

$psh_y \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00526591$
 L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00
 A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982
 A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

s = 100.00
 $f_{ywe} = 694.45$
 $f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00238888$
c = confinement factor = 1.03889

$y_1 = 0.0025$
 $sh_1 = 0.008$
 $ft_1 = 833.34$
 $fy_1 = 694.45$
 $su_1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$

$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{1,nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_1 = fs = 694.45$

with $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.0025$
 $sh_2 = 0.008$
 $ft_2 = 833.34$
 $fy_2 = 694.45$
 $su_2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$

$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $es_{u2_nominal} = 0.08$,
For calculation of $es_{u2_nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered
characteristic value $fs_{y2} = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with $fs_2 = fs = 694.45$
with $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$
 $y_v = 0.0025$
 $sh_v = 0.008$
 $ft_v = 833.34$
 $fy_v = 694.45$
 $s_{uv} = 0.032$
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
 $lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/ld = 1.00$
 $s_{uv} = 0.4 \cdot es_{uv_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
From table 5A.1, TBDY: $es_{uv_nominal} = 0.08$,
considering characteristic value $fs_{yv} = fs_v/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of $es_{uv_nominal}$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered
characteristic value $fs_{yv} = fs_v/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with $fs_v = fs = 694.45$
with $Es_v = Es = 200000.00$
 $1 = As_{l,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_1/fc) = 0.37554453$
 $2 = As_{l,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_2/fc) = 0.13769966$
 $v = As_{l,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_v/fc) = 0.3421628$
and confined core properties:
 $b = 190.00$
 $d = 477.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.2833$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238888$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03889$
 $1 = As_{l,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_1/fc) = 0.52521538$
 $2 = As_{l,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_2/fc) = 0.19257897$
 $v = As_{l,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_v/fc) = 0.47852956$
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
 $v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
 $v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
 $v < s_{y1}$ - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
 $v < v_{c,y1}$ - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
 $cu (4.10) = 0.38229015$
 $M_{Rc} (4.17) = 8.8590E+008$
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: $bo, do, d'o$
- $N, 1, 2, v$ normalised to $bo \cdot do$, instead of $b \cdot d$
- - parameters of confined concrete, f_{cc}, cc , used in lieu of f_c, e_{cu}
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
 $v^* < v^*_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
 $v^* < v^*_{s,c}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->

Subcase rejected

--->

New Subcase: Failure of compression zone

--->

$v^* < v^*c,y2$ - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

--->

$v^* < v^*c,y1$ - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

--->

$*c_u$ (4.11) = 0.49081106

M_{Ro} (4.18) = 7.8460E+008

--->

$u = c_u$ (4.2) = 1.0203788E-005

M_u = M_{Ro}

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of M_{u1} -

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 7.1566691E-005$

M_u = 6.9837E+008

with full section properties:

$b = 750.00$

$d = 507.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00078635$

$N = 9867.326$

$f_c = 33.00$

α (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of c_u : $c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01139784$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $c_u = 0.01139784$

w_e ((5.4c), TBDY) = $\alpha s_e * \text{sh, min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.03898494$

where $f = \alpha f_p * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

 $f_x = 0.02979558$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $\alpha f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$\alpha f = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area = $((b_{\text{max}} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\text{max}} - 2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$

$b_{\text{max}} = 750.00$

$h_{\text{max}} = 550.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), $p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35), $f_{f,e} = 809.387$

 $f_y = 0.02979558$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $\alpha f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$\alpha f = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area = $((b_{\text{max}} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\text{max}} - 2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$

$b_{\text{max}} = 750.00$

$h_{\text{max}} = 550.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), $p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35), $f_{f,e} = 809.387$

 $R = 40.00$

Effective FRP thickness, $t_f = NL * t * \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$

$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$$u,f = 0.015$$

$$ase = \text{Max}(((Aconf,max - AnoConf)/Aconf,max) * (Aconf,min/Aconf,max), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

Aconf,max = 188100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

Aconf,min = 137025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

AnoConf = 95733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$psh,min = \text{Min}(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00406911$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$psh,x \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = Lstir * Astir / (Asec * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$Lstir \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1760.00$$

$$Astir \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$Asec \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$psh,y \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = Lstir * Astir / (Asec * s) = 0.00526591$$

$$Lstir \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1360.00$$

$$Astir \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$Asec \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$fywe = 694.45$$

$$fce = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } cc = 0.00238888$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03889$$

$$y1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh1 = 0.008$$

$$ft1 = 833.34$$

$$fy1 = 694.45$$

$$su1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$$

$$su1 = 0.4 * esu1_nominal \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1, ft1, fy1, it is considered characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1, ft1, fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs1 = fs = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Es1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y2 = 0.0025$$

$$sh2 = 0.008$$

$$ft2 = 833.34$$

$$fy2 = 694.45$$

$$su2 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00$$

$$su2 = 0.4 * esu2_nominal \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2, ft2, fy2, it is considered characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1, ft1, fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs2 = fs = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Es2 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$yv = 0.0025$$

$$shv = 0.008$$

$$ftv = 833.34$$

$f_{yv} = 694.45$
 $s_{uv} = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$
 $s_{uv} = 0.4 * e_{suv,nominal} ((5,5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{suv,nominal} = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $e_{suv,nominal}$ and γ_v , sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered
 characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $\gamma_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $f_{sv} = f_s = 694.45$
 with $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.04589989$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.12518151$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.11405427$
 and confined core properties:
 $b = 690.00$
 $d = 477.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.2833$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238888$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03889$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.05302899$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.14462452$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.13176901$
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->
 $v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 --->
 $su (4.9) = 0.11807616$
 $Mu = MRc (4.14) = 6.9837E+008$
 $u = su (4.1) = 7.1566691E-005$

 Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

 Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

 Calculation of Mu_{2+}

 Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 1.0203788E-005$
 $Mu = 7.8460E+008$

 with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$
 $d = 507.00$
 $d' = 43.00$
 $v = 0.00235905$
 $N = 9867.326$
 $f_c = 33.00$
 $co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$
 Final value of cu : $cu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.01139784$
 The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
 From (5.4b), TBDY: $cu = 0.01139784$
 $w_e ((5.4c), TBDY) = a_s * sh_{,min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.03898494$
 where $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

 $f_x = 0.02979558$
 Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$af = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$$

$$b_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128$$

$$bw = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } ff,e = 809.387$$

$$fy = 0.02979558$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $af = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$af = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128$$

$$bw = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } ff,e = 809.387$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } tf = NL * t * \cos(b1) = 1.016$$

$$fu,f = 1055.00$$

$$Ef = 64828.00$$

$$u,f = 0.015$$

$$ase = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}})/A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}}/A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{\text{conf,min}}$ and $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max}} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min}} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf}} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$psh_{\min} = \text{Min}(psh_x, psh_y) = 0.00406911$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh_{\min} has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$psh_x \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$L_{\text{stir}} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1760.00$$

$$A_{\text{stir}} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{\text{sec}} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$psh_y \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00526591$$

$$L_{\text{stir}} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1360.00$$

$$A_{\text{stir}} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{\text{sec}} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$fy_{we} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } cc = 0.00238888$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03889$$

$$y1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh1 = 0.008$$

$$ft1 = 833.34$$

$$fy1 = 694.45$$

$$su1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou_{\min} = lb/ld = 1.00$$

$$su1 = 0.4 * esu1_{\text{nominal}} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu1_{\text{nominal}} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $esu1_{\text{nominal}}$ and $y1$, $sh1$, $ft1$, $fy1$, it is considered characteristic value $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $fs_1 = fs = 694.45$
 with $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$
 $y_2 = 0.0025$
 $sh_2 = 0.008$
 $ft_2 = 833.34$
 $fy_2 = 694.45$
 $su_2 = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $lo/lo_{min} = lb/lb_{min} = 1.00$
 $su_2 = 0.4 \cdot esu_{2_nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{2_nominal} = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $esu_{2_nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered
 characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $fs_2 = fs = 694.45$
 with $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$
 $y_v = 0.0025$
 $sh_v = 0.008$
 $ft_v = 833.34$
 $fy_v = 694.45$
 $suv = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $lo/lo_{min} = lb/ld = 1.00$
 $suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $esuv_{nominal}$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered
 characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $fsv = fs = 694.45$
 with $Esv = Es = 200000.00$
 $1 = Asl_{ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_1/fc) = 0.37554453$
 $2 = Asl_{com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_2/fc) = 0.13769966$
 $v = Asl_{mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv/fc) = 0.3421628$
 and confined core properties:
 $b = 190.00$
 $d = 477.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, \text{TBDY}) = 34.2833$
 $cc (5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.00238888$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03889$
 $1 = Asl_{ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_1/fc) = 0.52521538$
 $2 = Asl_{com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_2/fc) = 0.19257897$
 $v = Asl_{mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv/fc) = 0.47852956$
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
 --->
 $v < v_{s,y_2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
 --->
 $v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
 --->
 Case/Assumption Rejected.
 --->
 New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
 --->
 $v < s_{y_1}$ - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
 --->
 $v < v_{c,y_1}$ - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
 --->
 $cu (4.10) = 0.38229015$
 $MRC (4.17) = 8.8590E+008$

--->

New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover

In expressions below, the following modifications have been made

- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, $1, 2, v$ normalised to $bo*do$, instead of $b*d$
- parameters of confined concrete, f_{cc}, c_c , used in lieu of f_c, e_c

--->

Subcase: Rupture of tension steel

--->

$v^* < v^*s_y2$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

$v^* < v^*s_c$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

Subcase rejected

--->

New Subcase: Failure of compression zone

--->

$v^* < v^*c_y2$ - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

--->

$v^* < v^*c_y1$ - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

--->

$*c_u$ (4.11) = 0.49081106

M_{Ro} (4.18) = 7.8460E+008

--->

$u = c_u$ (4.2) = 1.0203788E-005

Mu = M_{Ro}

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 7.1566691E-005$

Mu = 6.9837E+008

with full section properties:

b = 750.00

d = 507.00

d' = 43.00

v = 0.00078635

N = 9867.326

f_c = 33.00

c_o (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of c_u : $c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01139784$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $c_u = 0.01139784$

w_e ((5.4c), TBDY) = $ase * sh_{\min} * f_{ywe} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.03898494$

where $f = af * pf * f_{fe} / f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

 $f_x = 0.02979558$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $af = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$af = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area = $((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 39233.333$

$b_{\max} = 750.00$

$h_{\max} = 550.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), $pf = 2tf / bw = 0.008128$

$bw = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35), $ff_e = 809.387$

 $f_y = 0.02979558$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $af = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$af = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128$$

$$bw = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } ff,e = 809.387$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } tf = NL * t * \cos(b1) = 1.016$$

$$fu,f = 1055.00$$

$$Ef = 64828.00$$

$$u,f = 0.015$$

$$ase = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}})/A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}}/A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{\text{conf,min}}$ and $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max}} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min}} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf}} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$psh_{\min} = \text{Min}(psh_x, psh_y) = 0.00406911$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh_{\min} has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$psh_x \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$L_{\text{stir}} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1760.00$$

$$A_{\text{stir}} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{\text{sec}} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$psh_y \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00526591$$

$$L_{\text{stir}} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1360.00$$

$$A_{\text{stir}} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{\text{sec}} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$fy_{we} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } cc = 0.00238888$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03889$$

$$y1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh1 = 0.008$$

$$ft1 = 833.34$$

$$fy1 = 694.45$$

$$su1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_0/l_{0,\min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$$

$$su1 = 0.4 * esu1_{\text{nominal}} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_{\text{nominal}} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu1_{\text{nominal}}$ and $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, it is considered

characteristic value $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs1 = fs = 694.45$

with $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$

$$y2 = 0.0025$$

$$sh2 = 0.008$$

$$ft2 = 833.34$$

$$fy2 = 694.45$$

$$su2 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered

characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 694.45

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025

shv = 0.008

ftv = 833.34

fyv = 694.45

suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered

characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 694.45

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.04589989

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.12518151

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.11405427

and confined core properties:

b = 690.00

d = 477.00

d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.2833

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238888

c = confinement factor = 1.03889

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.05302899

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.14462452

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.13176901

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

su (4.9) = 0.11807616

Mu = MRc (4.14) = 6.9837E+008

u = su (4.1) = 7.1566691E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 499463.253

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 499463.253

Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0

VCol0 = 499463.253

knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$\lambda = 1$ (normal-weight concrete)
 $f_c' = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $M/Vd = 4.00$
 $\mu = 645.4476$
 $V_u = 0.00014703$
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 440.00$
 $N_u = 9867.326$
 $A_g = 137500.00$
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 558509.829$
 where:
 $V_{s1} = 383975.507$ is calculated for section web, with:
 $d = 440.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 555.56$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.22727273$
 $V_{s2} = 174534.321$ is calculated for section flange, with:
 $d = 200.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 555.56$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.50$
 V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 267149.446
 $f = 0.95$, for fully-wrapped sections
 $w_f/s_f = 1$ (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
 In (11.3) $\sin + \cos$ is replaced with $(\cot + \cot a) \sin a$ which is more a generalised expression,
 where a is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
 This later relation, considered as a function $V_f(\theta, a_i)$, is implemented for every different fiber orientation a_i ,
 as well as for 2 crack directions, $\theta = 45^\circ$ and $\theta = -45^\circ$ to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
 orientation 1: $\theta = 45^\circ = 90.00$
 $V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, a_1)|, |V_f(-45, a_1)|)$, with:
 total thickness per orientation, $t_{f1} = N_L \cdot t / N_{oDir} = 1.016$
 $d_{fv} = d$ (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 507.00
 f_{fe} ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
 $E_f = 64828.00$
 $f_{e} = 0.004$, from (11.6a), ACI 440
 with $f_u = 0.01$
 From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 419774.846$
 $b_w = 250.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 499463.253$
 $V_{r2} = V_{Col}$ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_{nl} \cdot V_{Col0}$
 $V_{Col0} = 499463.253$
 $k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' V_s ' is replaced by ' $V_{s+ f} \cdot V_f$ '
 where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$\lambda = 1$ (normal-weight concrete)
 $f_c' = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $M/Vd = 4.00$
 $\mu = 645.4476$
 $V_u = 0.00014703$
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 440.00$
 $N_u = 9867.326$
 $A_g = 137500.00$
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 558509.829$
 where:
 $V_{s1} = 383975.507$ is calculated for section web, with:
 $d = 440.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 555.56$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$

s/d = 0.22727273

Vs2 = 174534.321 is calculated for section flange, with:

d = 200.00

Av = 157079.633

fy = 555.56

s = 100.00

Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00

s/d = 0.50

Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 267149.446

f = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections

wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3) $\sin \theta + \cos \theta$ is replaced with $(\cot \theta + \csc \theta) \sin \alpha$ which is more a generalised expression, where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ , α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai, as well as for 2 crack directions, $\theta = 45^\circ$ and $\theta = -45^\circ$ to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1: $\theta = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

Vf = Min(|Vf(45, θ)|, |Vf(-45, θ)|), with:

total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016

dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 507.00

ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312

Ef = 64828.00

fe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440

with fu = 0.01

From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 419774.846

bw = 250.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 2

(Bending local axis: 3)

Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 0.89$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.56

Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444

Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 694.45

#####

Max Height, Hmax = 550.00

Min Height, Hmin = 250.00

Max Width, Wmax = 750.00

Min Width, Wmin = 250.00

Eccentricity, Ecc = 250.00

Cover Thickness, c = 25.00

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.03889

Element Length, L = 3000.00

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length (lo/lou,min>=1)

FRP Wrapping Data

Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, $t = 1.016$
Tensile Strength, $f_{fu} = 1055.00$
Tensile Modulus, $E_f = 64828.00$
Elongation, $e_{fu} = 0.01$
Number of directions, $NoDir = 1$
Fiber orientations, $b_i = 0.00^\circ$
Number of layers, $NL = 1$
Radius of rounding corners, $R = 40.00$

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, $V_a = 3.6540686E-008$
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, $V_b = -3.6540686E-008$
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, $F = -9867.326$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $As_t = 0.00$
-Compression: $As_c = 5152.212$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $As_{t,ten} = 1231.504$
-Compression: $As_{c,com} = 1231.504$
-Middle: $As_{mid} = 2689.203$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio, $V_e/V_r = 1.15676$
Member Controlled by Shear ($V_e/V_r > 1$)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 912733.735$
with
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(Mu_{1+}, Mu_{1-}) = 1.3691E+009$
 $Mu_{1+} = 1.3691E+009$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $Mu_{1-} = 1.3691E+009$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(Mu_{2+}, Mu_{2-}) = 1.3691E+009$
 $Mu_{2+} = 1.3691E+009$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $Mu_{2-} = 1.3691E+009$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Calculation of Mu_{1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
 $\phi_u = 6.9653881E-005$
 $Mu = 1.3691E+009$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$
 $d = 707.00$
 $d' = 43.00$
 $v = 0.00169171$
 $N = 9867.326$
 $f_c = 33.00$
 ϕ_o (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of ϕ_u : $\phi_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_o) = 0.01139784$
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: $\phi_u = 0.01139784$

w_e ((5.4c), TBDY) = $a_{se} \cdot s_{h,min} \cdot f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.03898494$
where $f = a_f \cdot p_f \cdot f_{fe}/f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$f_x = 0.02979558$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$a_f = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area = $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$

$b_{max} = 750.00$

$h_{max} = 550.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), $p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35), $f_{f,e} = 809.387$

$f_y = 0.02979558$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$a_f = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area = $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$

$b_{max} = 750.00$

$h_{max} = 550.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), $p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35), $f_{f,e} = 809.387$

$R = 40.00$

Effective FRP thickness, $t_f = N_L \cdot t \cdot \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$

$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$u_{f} = 0.015$

$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) \cdot (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for $p_{sh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$p_{sh,x}$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir}/(A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00406911$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

$p_{sh,y}$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir}/(A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00526591$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

$s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 694.45$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $c_c = 0.00238888$

c = confinement factor = 1.03889

$y_1 = 0.0025$

$sh_1 = 0.008$

$ft_1 = 833.34$

$fy_1 = 694.45$

$su_1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with $shear_factor$ and also multiplied by the $shear_factor$ according to 15.7.1.4, with $Shear_factor = 1.00$

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$$

$$s_u1 = 0.4 * e_{s1_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{s1_nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $e_{s1_nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $f_{sy1} = f_{s1}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{s1} = f_s = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } E_{s1} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_2 = 0.008$$

$$ft_2 = 833.34$$

$$fy_2 = 694.45$$

$$s_u2 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$$

$$s_u2 = 0.4 * e_{s2_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{s2_nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $e_{s2_nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered characteristic value $f_{sy2} = f_{s2}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{s2} = f_s = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } E_{s2} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$y_v = 0.0025$$

$$sh_v = 0.008$$

$$ft_v = 833.34$$

$$fy_v = 694.45$$

$$s_{u,v} = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$$

$$s_{u,v} = 0.4 * e_{s_{u,v}}_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{s_{u,v}}_{nominal} = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $f_{s_{y,v}} = f_{s_{v}}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $e_{s_{u,v}}_{nominal}$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered

characteristic value $f_{s_{y,v}} = f_{s_{v}}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{s_{v}} = f_s = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } E_{s_{v}} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$1 = A_{s1,ten}/(b * d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.14662349$$

$$2 = A_{s1,com}/(b * d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.14662349$$

$$v = A_{s1,mid}/(b * d) * (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.32017783$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 190.00$$

$$d = 677.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.2833$$

$$c_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238888$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03889$$

$$1 = A_{s1,ten}/(b * d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.20147479$$

$$2 = A_{s1,com}/(b * d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.20147479$$

$$v = A_{s1,mid}/(b * d) * (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.43995515$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

$v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$s_u (4.8) = 0.35019171$$

$$\mu_u = M_{Rc} (4.15) = 1.3691E+009$$

$$u = s_u (4.1) = 6.9653881E-005$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of μ_1 -

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 6.9653881E-005$$

$$\mu_1 = 1.3691E+009$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00169171$$

$$N = 9867.326$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_0 \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu_1: \mu_1^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_1, c_0) = 0.01139784$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \mu_1 = 0.01139784$$

$$w_e \text{ ((5.4c), TBDY)} = a_{se} * \text{sh}_{,min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.03898494$$

where $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.02979558$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$$

$$b_{max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 809.387$$

$$f_y = 0.02979558$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 809.387$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = NL * t * \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{,f} = 0.015$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max}-A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for $p_{sh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir} / (A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00406911$

Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 262500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir} / (A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00526591$

Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 262500.00

s = 100.00

fywe = 694.45

fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00238888

c = confinement factor = 1.03889

y1 = 0.0025

sh1 = 0.008

ft1 = 833.34

fy1 = 694.45

su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

su1 = $0.4 \cdot esu1_nominal$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 694.45

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025

sh2 = 0.008

ft2 = 833.34

fy2 = 694.45

su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = $0.4 \cdot esu2_nominal$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 694.45

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025

shv = 0.008

ftv = 833.34

fyv = 694.45

suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

suv = $0.4 \cdot esuv_nominal$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 694.45

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = $Asl,ten / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1 / fc) = 0.14662349$

2 = $Asl,com / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2 / fc) = 0.14662349$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.32017783$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 190.00$$

$$d = 677.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.2833$$

$$c_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238888$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03889$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.20147479$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.20147479$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.43995515$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

$v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$s_u (4.8) = 0.35019171$$

$$\mu_u = M R_c (4.15) = 1.3691E+009$$

$$u = s_u (4.1) = 6.9653881E-005$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of μ_{u2+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 6.9653881E-005$$

$$\mu_u = 1.3691E+009$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00169171$$

$$N = 9867.326$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01139784$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01139784$$

$$w_e ((5.4c), TBDY) = a_{se} * s_{h,min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.03898494$$

where $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.02979558$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$$

$$b_{max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 809.387$$

$$f_y = 0.02979558$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{max} = 550.00$$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), $pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128$

$bw = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35), $ff,e = 809.387$

$R = 40.00$

Effective FRP thickness, $tf = NL*t*\text{Cos}(b1) = 1.016$

$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$u_{,f} = 0.015$

$ase = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}})/A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}}/A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.35771528$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{\text{conf,min}}$ and $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max}} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min}} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf}} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$psh_{,min} = \text{Min}(psh_{,x}, psh_{,y}) = 0.00406911$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for $psh_{,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$psh_{,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00406911$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

$psh_{,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00526591$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

$s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 694.45$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00238888$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03889$

$y1 = 0.0025$

$sh1 = 0.008$

$ft1 = 833.34$

$fy1 = 694.45$

$su1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$

$su1 = 0.4 * esu1_{\text{nominal}} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_{\text{nominal}} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu1_{\text{nominal}}$ and $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, it is considered characteristic value $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs1 = fs = 694.45$

with $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.0025$

$sh2 = 0.008$

$ft2 = 833.34$

$fy2 = 694.45$

$su2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$

$su2 = 0.4 * esu2_{\text{nominal}} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_{\text{nominal}} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $es_{u2_nominal}$ and y_2 , sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered characteristic value $fs_{y2} = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1 , sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_2 = fs = 694.45$

with $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.0025$

$sh_v = 0.008$

$ft_v = 833.34$

$fy_v = 694.45$

$suv = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/ld = 1.00$

$suv = 0.4 \cdot es_{u_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $es_{u_nominal} = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $fs_{yv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $es_{uv_nominal}$ and y_v , sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered characteristic value $fs_{yv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1 , sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $f_{sv} = fs = 694.45$

with $Es_v = Es = 200000.00$

1 = $As_{l,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.14662349$

2 = $As_{l,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.14662349$

v = $As_{l,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.32017783$

and confined core properties:

$b = 190.00$

$d = 677.00$

$d' = 13.00$

$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.2833$

$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238888$

c = confinement factor = 1.03889

1 = $As_{l,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.20147479$

2 = $As_{l,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.20147479$

v = $As_{l,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.43995515$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

$v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$su (4.8) = 0.35019171$

$Mu = MRc (4.15) = 1.3691E+009$

$u = su (4.1) = 6.9653881E-005$

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: $lb/ld \geq 1$

Calculation of Mu_2 -

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 6.9653881E-005$

$Mu = 1.3691E+009$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$

$d = 707.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00169171$

$N = 9867.326$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01139784$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01139784$$

$$w_e \text{ ((5.4c), TBDY)} = a_{se} * s_{h,min} * f_{ywe} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.03898494$$

where $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe} / f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.02979558$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 39233.333$$

$$b_{max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 809.387$$

$$f_y = 0.02979558$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 809.387$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N_L * t * \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{f} = 0.015$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2 / 6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for $p_{sh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1760.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1360.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } c_c = 0.00238888$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03889$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$ft_1 = 833.34$$

$f_{y1} = 694.45$
 $s_{u1} = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$
 $s_{u1} = 0.4 * e_{s1_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{s1_nominal} = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $e_{s1_nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, f_{y1} , it is considered
 characteristic value $f_{s1} = f_s/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, f_{y1} , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $f_{s1} = f_s = 694.45$
 with $E_{s1} = E_s = 200000.00$
 $y_2 = 0.0025$
 $sh_2 = 0.008$
 $ft_2 = 833.34$
 $f_{y2} = 694.45$
 $s_{u2} = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$
 $s_{u2} = 0.4 * e_{s2_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{s2_nominal} = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $e_{s2_nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, f_{y2} , it is considered
 characteristic value $f_{s2} = f_s/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_2, sh_2, ft_2, f_{y2} , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $f_{s2} = f_s = 694.45$
 with $E_{s2} = E_s = 200000.00$
 $y_v = 0.0025$
 $sh_v = 0.008$
 $ft_v = 833.34$
 $f_{y_v} = 694.45$
 $s_{u_v} = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$
 $s_{u_v} = 0.4 * e_{s_{u_v}}_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{s_{u_v}}_nominal = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $f_{s_{u_v}} = f_{s_v}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $e_{s_{u_v}}_nominal$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, f_{y_v} , it is considered
 characteristic value $f_{s_{u_v}} = f_{s_v}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, f_{y1} , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $f_{s_v} = f_s = 694.45$
 with $E_{s_v} = E_s = 200000.00$
 $1 = A_{s1,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.14662349$
 $2 = A_{s1,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.14662349$
 $v = A_{s1,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{s_v}/f_c) = 0.32017783$
 and confined core properties:
 $b = 190.00$
 $d = 677.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.2833$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238888$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03889$
 $1 = A_{s1,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.20147479$
 $2 = A_{s1,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.20147479$
 $v = A_{s1,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{s_v}/f_c) = 0.43995515$
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
 --->
 $v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
 --->
 $v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 --->
 $s_u (4.8) = 0.35019171$

$$\begin{aligned} \mu &= MRC(4.15) = 1.3691E+009 \\ u &= su(4.1) = 6.9653881E-005 \end{aligned}$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 789042.312$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 789042.312$

$$V_{r1} = V_{Col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$$

$$V_{Col0} = 789042.312$$

$$k_{nl} = 1 \text{ (zero step-static loading)}$$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' V_s ' is replaced by ' $V_{s+} + f * V_f$ ' where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$$f_c' = 33.00, \text{ but } f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)}$$

$$M/Vd = 2.00$$

$$\mu = 0.36802068$$

$$V_u = 3.6540686E-008$$

$$d = 0.8 * h = 600.00$$

$$N_u = 9867.326$$

$$A_g = 187500.00$$

$$\text{From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: } V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 698137.286$$

where:

$V_{s1} = 174534.321$ is calculated for section web, with:

$$d = 200.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 100.00$$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.50$$

$V_{s2} = 523602.964$ is calculated for section flange, with:

$$d = 600.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 100.00$$

V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.16666667$$

$$V_f \text{ ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440)} = 372533.843$$

$$f = 0.95, \text{ for fully-wrapped sections}$$

$w_f/s_f = 1$ (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3) $\sin + \cos$ is replaced with $(\cot + \csc) \sin \alpha$ which is more a generalised expression, where α is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function $V_f(\alpha, a_i)$, is implemented for every different fiber orientation a_i , as well as for 2 crack directions, $\alpha = 45^\circ$ and $\alpha = -45^\circ$ to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1: $\alpha = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

$$V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, 1)|, |V_f(-45, a1)|), \text{ with:}$$

$$\text{total thickness per orientation, } t_{f1} = N_L * t / N_{oDir} = 1.016$$

$$d_{fv} = d \text{ (figure 11.2, ACI 440)} = 707.00$$

$$f_{fe} \text{ ((11-5), ACI 440)} = 259.312$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$f_e = 0.004, \text{ from (11.6a), ACI 440}$$

$$\text{with } f_u = 0.01$$

$$\text{From (11-11), ACI 440: } V_s + V_f \leq 572420.244$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 789042.312$

$$V_{r2} = V_{Col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$$

$$V_{Col0} = 789042.312$$

kn1 = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

fc' = 33.00, but $fc^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

M/Vd = 2.00

Mu = 0.36791103

Vu = 3.6540686E-008

d = 0.8*h = 600.00

Nu = 9867.326

Ag = 187500.00

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 698137.286

where:

Vs1 = 174534.321 is calculated for section web, with:

d = 200.00

Av = 157079.633

fy = 555.56

s = 100.00

Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00

s/d = 0.50

Vs2 = 523602.964 is calculated for section flange, with:

d = 600.00

Av = 157079.633

fy = 555.56

s = 100.00

Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00

s/d = 0.16666667

Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 372533.843

f = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections

wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3) $\sin + \cos$ is replaced with $(\cot + \cot a)\sin a$ which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, $\theta = 45^\circ$ and $\theta = -45^\circ$ to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1: $\theta = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

Vf = Min(|Vf(45, θ)|, |Vf(-45, θ)|), with:

total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016

dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00

ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312

Ef = 64828.00

fe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440

with fu = 0.01

From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 572420.244

bw = 250.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\phi = 0.89$

Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.56

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$
 Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$
 Max Height, $H_{max} = 550.00$
 Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$
 Max Width, $W_{max} = 750.00$
 Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$
 Eccentricity, $Ecc = 250.00$
 Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$
 Element Length, $L = 3000.00$
 Secondary Member
 Ribbed Bars
 Ductile Steel
 Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
 Adequate Lap Length ($l_b/d \geq 1$)
 FRP Wrapping Data
 Type: Carbon
 Cured laminate properties (design values)
 Thickness, $t = 1.016$
 Tensile Strength, $f_{fu} = 1055.00$
 Tensile Modulus, $E_f = 64828.00$
 Elongation, $e_{fu} = 0.01$
 Number of directions, $N_{oDir} = 1$
 Fiber orientations, $b_i = 0.00^\circ$
 Number of layers, $N_L = 1$
 Radius of rounding corners, $R = 40.00$

 Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, $M = -256377.755$
 Shear Force, $V_2 = -3480.804$
 Shear Force, $V_3 = 131.5308$
 Axial Force, $F = -10404.926$
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
 -Tension: $A_{sl,t} = 0.00$
 -Compression: $A_{sl,c} = 5152.212$
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
 -Tension: $A_{sl,ten} = 2261.947$
 -Compression: $A_{sl,com} = 829.3805$
 -Middle: $A_{sl,mid} = 2060.885$
 Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $DbL = 17.77778$

 New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity $u_{,R} = 1.0^*$ $u = 0.01258769$
 $u = y + p = 0.01258769$

 - Calculation of y -

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00980267$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd)
 $M_y = 6.8318E+008$
 $L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 * L$ and $L_s < 2 * L$) = 1949.184
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 4.5281E+013$
 factor = 0.30
 $A_g = 262500.00$
 $f_c' = 33.00$
 $N = 10404.926$
 $E_c * I_g = 1.5094E+014$

 Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of y and M_y according to Annex 7 -

```

y = Min( y_ten, y_com)
y_ten = 9.1716273E-006
with fy = 555.56
d = 507.00
y = 0.40262559
A = 0.04079638
B = 0.02736769
with pt = 0.01784573
pc = 0.00654344
pv = 0.01625945
N = 10404.926
b = 250.00
" = 0.08481262
y_comp = 1.0833083E-005
with fc* (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 33.15812
fc = 33.00
fl = 0.56655003
b = bmax = 750.00
h = hmax = 550.00
Ag = 262500.00
g = pt + pc + pv = 0.04064862
rc = 40.00
Ae/Ac = 0.16554652
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12), efe = 0.004
fu = 0.01
Ef = 64828.00
Ec = 26999.444
y = 0.40248307
A = 0.04046294
B = 0.02721993
with Es = 200000.00

```

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

- Calculation of p -

From table 10-8: p = 0.00278502

with:

- Columns controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because lb/d < 1

shear control ratio $V_yE/V_{ColOE} = 1.04725$

d = 507.00

s = 0.00

$t = A_v/(b_w*s) + 2*tf/b_w*(ffe/fs) = A_v*L_{stir}/(A_g*s) + 2*tf/b_w*(ffe/fs) = 0.00$

$A_v = 78.53982$, is the area of every stirrup

$L_{stir} = 1360.00$, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

The term $2*tf/b_w*(ffe/fs)$ is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where $f = 2*tf/b_w$ is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and ffe/fs normalises f to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

NUD = 10404.926

Ag = 262500.00

fcE = 33.00

fytE = fytE = 0.00

$pl = \text{Area_Tot_Long_Rein}/(b*d) = 0.04064862$

b = 250.00

d = 507.00

fcE = 33.00

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 3

column C1, Floor 1

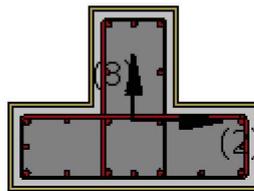
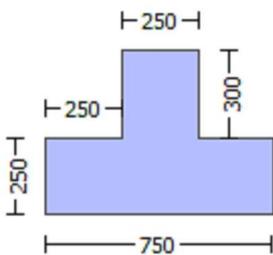
Limit State: Immediate Occupancy (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 0.89$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of γ for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).

New material: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

#####

Max Height, $H_{max} = 550.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$

Eccentricity, Ecc = 250.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Secondary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d \geq 1$)
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, t = 1.016
Tensile Strength, $f_{fu} = 1055.00$
Tensile Modulus, $E_f = 64828.00$
Elongation, $e_{fu} = 0.01$
Number of directions, NoDir = 1
Fiber orientations, $b_i = 0.00^\circ$
Number of layers, NL = 1
Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-
Bending Moment, $M_a = -256377.755$
Shear Force, $V_a = 131.5308$
EDGE -B-
Bending Moment, $M_b = -137775.293$
Shear Force, $V_b = -131.5308$
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, $F = -10404.926$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{st} = 0.00$
-Compression: $A_{sc} = 5152.212$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{st,ten} = 2261.947$
-Compression: $A_{sc,com} = 829.3805$
-Middle: $A_{st,mid} = 2060.885$
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $D_{bL,ten} = 17.77778$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity $V_R = 1.0 \cdot V_n = 434906.147$
 V_n ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_n \cdot V_{CoI} = 434906.147$
 $V_{CoI} = 434906.147$
 $k_n = 1.00$
displacement_ductility_demand = 0.00112322

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
 $f_c' = 25.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $M/Vd = 4.00$
 $M_u = 256377.755$
 $V_u = 131.5308$
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 440.00$
 $N_u = 10404.926$
 $A_g = 137500.00$
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 502654.825$
where:
 $V_{s1} = 345575.192$ is calculated for section web, with:
 $d = 440.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 500.00$

$s = 100.00$
 $Vs1$ is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.22727273$
 $Vs2 = 157079.633$ is calculated for section flange, with:
 $d = 200.00$
 $Av = 157079.633$
 $fy = 500.00$
 $s = 100.00$
 $Vs2$ is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.50$
 $Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 267149.446$
 $f = 0.95$, for fully-wrapped sections
 $wf/sf = 1$ (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
 $\ln(11.3) \sin + \cos$ is replaced with $(\cot + \cot a) \sin a$ which is more a generalised expression,
 where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
 This later relation, considered as a function $Vf(\theta, a)$, is implemented for every different cyclic fiber orientation a_i ,
 as well as for 2 crack directions, $\theta = 45^\circ$ and $\theta = -45^\circ$ to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
 orientation 1: $\theta = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$
 $Vf = \text{Min}(|Vf(45, \theta)|, |Vf(-45, a1)|)$, with:
 total thickness per orientation, $tf1 = NL * t / \text{NoDir} = 1.016$
 $dfv = d$ (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 507.00
 $ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312$
 $Ef = 64828.00$
 $fe = 0.004$, from (11.6a), ACI 440
 with $fu = 0.01$
 From (11-11), ACI 440: $Vs + Vf \leq 365367.106$
 $bw = 250.00$

displacement ductility demand is calculated as δ / y

- Calculation of δ / y for END A -
 for rotation axis 2 and integ. section (a)

From analysis, chord rotation $\theta = 1.1010558E-005$
 $y = (My * Ls / 3) / Eleff = 0.00980267$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd)
 $My = 6.8318E+008$
 $Ls = M/V$ (with $Ls > 0.1 * L$ and $Ls < 2 * L$) = 1949.184
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $Eleff = \text{factor} * Ec * Ig = 4.5281E+013$
 $\text{factor} = 0.30$
 $Ag = 262500.00$
 $fc' = 33.00$
 $N = 10404.926$
 $Ec * Ig = 1.5094E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of δ / y and My according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$
 $y_{ten} = 9.1716273E-006$
 with $fy = 555.56$
 $d = 507.00$
 $y = 0.40262559$
 $A = 0.04079638$
 $B = 0.02736769$
 with $pt = 0.01784573$
 $pc = 0.00654344$
 $p_v = 0.01625945$
 $N = 10404.926$
 $b = 250.00$
 $\theta = 0.08481262$
 $y_{comp} = 1.0833083E-005$
 with $fc' (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 33.15812$

$f_c = 33.00$
 $f_l = 0.56655003$
 $b = b_{max} = 750.00$
 $h = h_{max} = 550.00$
 $A_g = 262500.00$
 $g = p_t + p_c + p_v = 0.04064862$
 $r_c = 40.00$
 $A_e/A_c = 0.16554652$
 Effective FRP thickness, $t_f = NL * t * \cos(\theta) = 1.016$
 effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12), $\epsilon_{fe} = 0.004$
 $f_u = 0.01$
 $E_f = 64828.00$
 $E_c = 26999.444$
 $y = 0.40248307$
 $A = 0.04046294$
 $B = 0.02721993$
 with $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio I_b/I_d

Adequate Lap Length: $I_b/I_d \geq 1$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 4

column C1, Floor 1

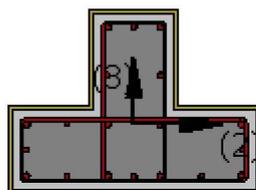
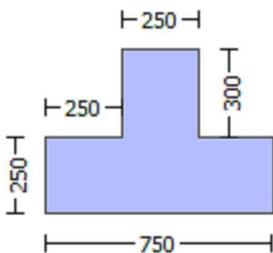
Limit State: Immediate Occupancy (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (θ)

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3
(Bending local axis: 2)
Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\phi = 0.89$
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$
Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$
Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

Max Height, $H_{max} = 550.00$
Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$
Max Width, $W_{max} = 750.00$
Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$
Eccentricity, $Ecc = 250.00$
Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.03889
Element Length, $L = 3000.00$
Secondary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou, min} > 1$)
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, $t = 1.016$
Tensile Strength, $f_{fu} = 1055.00$
Tensile Modulus, $E_f = 64828.00$
Elongation, $ef_u = 0.01$
Number of directions, $NoDir = 1$
Fiber orientations, $bi: 0.00^\circ$
Number of layers, $NL = 1$
Radius of rounding corners, $R = 40.00$

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, $V_a = 0.00014703$
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, $V_b = -0.00014703$
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, $F = -9867.326$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $As_t = 0.00$
-Compression: $As_c = 5152.212$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $As_{l, ten} = 2261.947$
-Compression: $As_{l, com} = 829.3805$
-Middle: $As_{l, mid} = 2060.885$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio, $V_e/V_r = 1.04725$
Member Controlled by Shear ($V_e/V_r > 1$)

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 523065.334$
with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(M_{u1+}, M_{u1-}) = 7.8460E+008$

$M_{u1+} = 7.8460E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{u1-} = 6.9837E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(M_{u2+}, M_{u2-}) = 7.8460E+008$

$M_{u2+} = 7.8460E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

$M_{u2-} = 6.9837E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of M_{u1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 1.0203788E-005$

$M_u = 7.8460E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$

$d = 507.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00235905$

$N = 9867.326$

$f_c = 33.00$

ϕ_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of ϕ_u : $\phi_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.01139784$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $\phi_u = 0.01139784$

w_e ((5.4c), TBDY) = $a_{se} * \text{sh}_{\min} * f_{ywe} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.03898494$

where $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe} / f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

 $f_x = 0.02979558$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$a_f = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area = $((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 39233.333$

$b_{\max} = 750.00$

$h_{\max} = 550.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), $p_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008128$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35), $f_{f,e} = 809.387$

$f_y = 0.02979558$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$a_f = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area = $((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 0.00$

$b_{\max} = 750.00$

$h_{\max} = 550.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), $p_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008128$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35), $f_{f,e} = 809.387$

$R = 40.00$

Effective FRP thickness, $t_f = N L * t * \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$

$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$u_{f} = 0.015$

$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}}) / A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}} / A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.35771528$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{\text{conf,min}}$ and $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for $p_{sh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

 $p_{sh,x}$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

 $p_{sh,y}$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

 $s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 694.45$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00238888$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03889$

$y_1 = 0.0025$

$sh_1 = 0.008$

$ft_1 = 833.34$

$fy_1 = 694.45$

$su_1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$

$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{1,nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_1 = fs = 694.45$

with $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.0025$

$sh_2 = 0.008$

$ft_2 = 833.34$

$fy_2 = 694.45$

$su_2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$

$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{2,nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_2 = fs = 694.45$

with $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.0025$

$sh_v = 0.008$

$ft_v = 833.34$

$fy_v = 694.45$

$su_v = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$

$su_v = 0.4 * esu_{v,nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{suv_nominal} = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $e_{suv_nominal}$ and γ_v , sh_v, ft_v, f_{y_v} , it is considered
 characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 γ_1 , sh_1, ft_1, f_{y_1} , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $f_{sv} = f_s = 694.45$
 with $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.37554453$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.13769966$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.3421628$

and confined core properties:

$b = 190.00$
 $d = 477.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} \text{ (5A.2, TBDY)} = 34.2833$
 $cc \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.00238888$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03889$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.52521538$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.19257897$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.47852956$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

---->
 $v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->
 $v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->
 Case/Assumption Rejected.

---->
 New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)

---->
 $v < s_{y1}$ - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied

---->
 $v < v_{c,y1}$ - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied

---->
 $c_u \text{ (4.10)} = 0.38229015$
 $M_{Rc} \text{ (4.17)} = 8.8590E+008$

---->
 New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
 In expressions below, the following modifications have been made

- b , d , d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: b_o , d_o , d'_o
- N , 1 , 2 , v normalised to $b_o \cdot d_o$, instead of $b \cdot d$
- parameters of confined concrete, f_{cc} , cc , used in lieu of f_c , e_{cu}

---->
 Subcase: Rupture of tension steel

---->
 $v^* < v^*_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->
 $v^* < v^*_{s,c}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->
 Subcase rejected

---->
 New Subcase: Failure of compression zone

---->
 $v^* < v^*_{c,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

---->
 $v^* < v^*_{c,y1}$ - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

---->
 $*c_u \text{ (4.11)} = 0.49081106$
 $M_{Ro} \text{ (4.18)} = 7.8460E+008$

---->
 $u = c_u \text{ (4.2)} = 1.0203788E-005$
 $\mu_u = M_{Ro}$

 Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of μ_1 -

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 7.1566691E-005$$

$$\mu_1 = 6.9837E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 750.00$$

$$d = 507.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00078635$$

$$N = 9867.326$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_0 \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu: \mu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu, c_0) = 0.01139784$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \mu = 0.01139784$$

$$w_e \text{ ((5.4c), TBDY)} = a_{se} * \text{sh}_{,min} * f_{yve}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.03898494$$

where $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.02979558$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$$

$$b_{max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 809.387$$

$$f_y = 0.02979558$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 809.387$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = NL * t * \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{,f} = 0.015$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max}-A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for $p_{sh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir * Astir / (Asec * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$Lstir (\text{Length of stirrups along Y}) = 1760.00$$

$$Astir (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$Asec (\text{section area}) = 262500.00$$

$$psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir * Astir / (Asec * s) = 0.00526591$$

$$Lstir (\text{Length of stirrups along X}) = 1360.00$$

$$Astir (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$Asec (\text{section area}) = 262500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$fywe = 694.45$$

$$fce = 33.00$$

$$\text{From } ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00238888$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03889$$

$$y1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh1 = 0.008$$

$$ft1 = 833.34$$

$$fy1 = 694.45$$

$$su1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00$$

$$su1 = 0.4 * esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs1 = fs = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Es1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y2 = 0.0025$$

$$sh2 = 0.008$$

$$ft2 = 833.34$$

$$fy2 = 694.45$$

$$su2 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00$$

$$su2 = 0.4 * esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs2 = fs = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Es2 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$yv = 0.0025$$

$$shv = 0.008$$

$$ftv = 833.34$$

$$fyv = 694.45$$

$$suv = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00$$

$$suv = 0.4 * esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fsv = fs = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Esv = Es = 200000.00$$

$$1 = Asl,ten / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.04589989$$

$$2 = Asl,com / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 0.12518151$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.11405427$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 690.00$$

$$d = 477.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.2833$$

$$c_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238888$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03889$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.05302899$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.14462452$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.13176901$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$s_u (4.9) = 0.11807616$$

$$M_u = M_{Rc} (4.14) = 6.9837E+008$$

$$u = s_u (4.1) = 7.1566691E-005$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of M_{u2+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 1.0203788E-005$$

$$M_u = 7.8460E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 507.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00235905$$

$$N = 9867.326$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01139784$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01139784$$

$$w_e ((5.4c), TBDY) = a_{se} * s_{h,min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.03898494$$

where $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.02979558$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$$

$$b_{max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 809.387$$

$$f_y = 0.02979558$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

effective stress from (A.35), $f_{f,e} = 809.387$

$R = 40.00$

Effective FRP thickness, $t_f = NL \cdot t \cdot \cos(b_1) = 1.016$

$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$u_{f} = 0.015$

$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) \cdot (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for $p_{sh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir} / (A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00406911$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

$p_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir} / (A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00526591$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

$s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 694.45$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00238888$

c = confinement factor = 1.03889

$y_1 = 0.0025$

$sh_1 = 0.008$

$ft_1 = 833.34$

$fy_1 = 694.45$

$su_1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$

$su_1 = 0.4 \cdot esu_{1,nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{1,nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fs_1 = fs/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_1 = fs = 694.45$

with $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.0025$

$sh_2 = 0.008$

$ft_2 = 833.34$

$fy_2 = 694.45$

$su_2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$

$su_2 = 0.4 \cdot esu_{2,nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{2,nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered characteristic value $fs_2 = fs/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $fs_2 = fs = 694.45$
 with $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$
 $yv = 0.0025$
 $shv = 0.008$
 $ftv = 833.34$
 $fyv = 694.45$
 $suv = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $lo/lou, \text{min} = lb/d = 1.00$
 $suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv_{\text{nominal}} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_{\text{nominal}} = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $esuv_{\text{nominal}}$ and yv, shv, ftv, fyv , it is considered
 characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $fsv = fs = 694.45$
 with $Esv = Es = 200000.00$
 $1 = Asl, \text{ten} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_1 / fc) = 0.37554453$
 $2 = Asl, \text{com} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_2 / fc) = 0.13769966$
 $v = Asl, \text{mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.3421628$
 and confined core properties:
 $b = 190.00$
 $d = 477.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $fcc (5A.2, \text{TBDY}) = 34.2833$
 $cc (5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.00238888$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03889$
 $1 = Asl, \text{ten} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_1 / fc) = 0.52521538$
 $2 = Asl, \text{com} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_2 / fc) = 0.19257897$
 $v = Asl, \text{mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.47852956$
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
 --->
 $v < vs, y_2$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
 --->
 $v < vs, c$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
 --->
 Case/Assumption Rejected.
 --->
 New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
 --->
 $v < s, y_1$ - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
 --->
 $v < vc, y_1$ - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
 --->
 $cu (4.10) = 0.38229015$
 $MRC (4.17) = 8.8590E+008$
 --->
 New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
 In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
 - b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: $bo, do, d'o$
 - $N, 1, 2, v$ normalised to $bo \cdot do$, instead of $b \cdot d$
 - - parameters of confined concrete, fcc, cc , used in lieu of fc, ecu
 --->
 Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
 --->
 $v^* < v^* s, y_2$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
 --->
 $v^* < v^* s, c$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
 --->
 Subcase rejected
 --->
 New Subcase: Failure of compression zone

--->
 $v^* < v^*c,y2$ - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

--->
 $v^* < v^*c,y1$ - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

--->
 $*cu$ (4.11) = 0.49081106
MRo (4.18) = 7.8460E+008

--->
 $u = cu$ (4.2) = 1.0203788E-005
Mu = MRo

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: lb/d \geq 1

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 7.1566691E-005$
Mu = 6.9837E+008

with full section properties:

$b = 750.00$
 $d = 507.00$
 $d' = 43.00$
 $v = 0.00078635$
 $N = 9867.326$

$fc = 33.00$
 co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of cu : $cu^* = shear_factor * Max(cu, cc) = 0.01139784$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $cu = 0.01139784$

we ((5.4c), TBDY) = $ase * sh,min * fywe / fce + Min(fx, fy) = 0.03898494$

where $f = af * pf * ffe / fce$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

 $fx = 0.02979558$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $af = 1 - (Unconfined\ area) / (total\ area)$

$af = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area = $((bmax - 2R)^2 + (hmax - 2R)^2) / 3 = 39233.333$

$bmax = 750.00$

$hmax = 550.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), $pf = 2tf / bw = 0.008128$

$bw = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35), $ff,e = 809.387$

 $fy = 0.02979558$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $af = 1 - (Unconfined\ area) / (total\ area)$

$af = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area = $((bmax - 2R)^2 + (hmax - 2R)^2) / 3 = 0.00$

$bmax = 750.00$

$hmax = 550.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), $pf = 2tf / bw = 0.008128$

$bw = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35), $ff,e = 809.387$

 $R = 40.00$

Effective FRP thickness, $tf = NL * t * Cos(b1) = 1.016$

$fu,f = 1055.00$

$Ef = 64828.00$

$u,f = 0.015$

$ase = Max(((Aconf,max - AnoConf) / Aconf,max) * (Aconf,min / Aconf,max), 0) = 0.35771528$

The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization

of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for $p_{sh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

 $p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

 $p_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

 $s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 694.45$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00238888$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03889$

$y_1 = 0.0025$

$sh_1 = 0.008$

$ft_1 = 833.34$

$fy_1 = 694.45$

$su_1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/ld = 1.00$

$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{1,nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered

characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_1 = fs = 694.45$

with $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.0025$

$sh_2 = 0.008$

$ft_2 = 833.34$

$fy_2 = 694.45$

$su_2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/lb_{min} = 1.00$

$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{2,nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered

characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_2 = fs = 694.45$

with $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.0025$

$sh_v = 0.008$

$ft_v = 833.34$

$fy_v = 694.45$

$su_v = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/d = 1.00

su_v = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fs_{yv} = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and y_v, sh_v,ft_v,fy_v, it is considered characteristic value fs_{yv} = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y₁, sh₁,ft₁,fy₁, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^{2/3}), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 694.45

with Es_v = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl_{ten}/(b*d)*(fs₁/fc) = 0.04589989

2 = Asl_{com}/(b*d)*(fs₂/fc) = 0.12518151

v = Asl_{mid}/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.11405427

and confined core properties:

b = 690.00

d = 477.00

d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.2833

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238888

c = confinement factor = 1.03889

1 = Asl_{ten}/(b*d)*(fs₁/fc) = 0.05302899

2 = Asl_{com}/(b*d)*(fs₂/fc) = 0.14462452

v = Asl_{mid}/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.13176901

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

v < v_{s,y2} - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

su (4.9) = 0.11807616

Mu = MRc (4.14) = 6.9837E+008

u = su (4.1) = 7.1566691E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 499463.253

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 499463.253

Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0

VCol0 = 499463.253

knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf' where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

fc' = 33.00, but fc^{0.5} <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

M/d = 4.00

Mu = 645.4476

Vu = 0.00014703

d = 0.8*h = 440.00

Nu = 9867.326

Ag = 137500.00

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 558509.829

where:

Vs1 = 383975.507 is calculated for section web, with:

d = 440.00

Av = 157079.633

fy = 555.56

s = 100.00

Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00

$$s/d = 0.22727273$$

Vs2 = 174534.321 is calculated for section flange, with:

$$d = 200.00$$

$$Av = 157079.633$$

$$fy = 555.56$$

$$s = 100.00$$

Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00

$$s/d = 0.50$$

Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 267149.446

f = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections

wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3) $\sin \theta + \cos \theta$ is replaced with $(\cot \theta + \csc \theta) \sin \alpha$ which is more a generalised expression, where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai, as well as for 2 crack directions, $\theta = 45^\circ$ and $\theta = -45^\circ$ to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1: $\theta = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

Vf = Min(|Vf(45, θ)|, |Vf(-45, θ)|), with:

total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016

dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 507.00

ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312

$$Ef = 64828.00$$

fe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440

with fu = 0.01

From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 419774.846

$$bw = 250.00$$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 499463.253

Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0

$$VCol0 = 499463.253$$

knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf

where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

fc' = 33.00, but $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$$M/Vd = 4.00$$

$$Mu = 645.4476$$

$$Vu = 0.00014703$$

$$d = 0.8*h = 440.00$$

$$Nu = 9867.326$$

$$Ag = 137500.00$$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 558509.829

where:

Vs1 = 383975.507 is calculated for section web, with:

$$d = 440.00$$

$$Av = 157079.633$$

$$fy = 555.56$$

$$s = 100.00$$

Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00

$$s/d = 0.22727273$$

Vs2 = 174534.321 is calculated for section flange, with:

$$d = 200.00$$

$$Av = 157079.633$$

$$fy = 555.56$$

$$s = 100.00$$

Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00

$$s/d = 0.50$$

Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 267149.446

f = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections

wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3) $\sin \theta + \cos \theta$ is replaced with $(\cot \theta + \csc \theta) \sin \alpha$ which is more a generalised expression, where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai, as well as for 2 crack directions, $\theta = 45^\circ$ and $\theta = -45^\circ$ to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1: $\theta = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

Vf = Min(|Vf(45, 1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 507.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
fe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with fu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 419774.846
bw = 250.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, = 0.89
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.56
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 694.45

Max Height, Hmax = 550.00
Min Height, Hmin = 250.00
Max Width, Wmax = 750.00
Min Width, Wmin = 250.00
Eccentricity, Ecc = 250.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.03889
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Secondary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length (lo/lou,min>=1)
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, t = 1.016
Tensile Strength, ffu = 1055.00
Tensile Modulus, Ef = 64828.00
Elongation, efu = 0.01
Number of directions, NoDir = 1
Fiber orientations, bi: 0.00°
Number of layers, NL = 1
Radius of rounding comers, R = 40.00

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2
EDGE -A-

Shear Force, $V_a = 3.6540686E-008$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force, $V_b = -3.6540686E-008$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -9867.326$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{st} = 0.00$

-Compression: $A_{sc} = 5152.212$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{st,ten} = 1231.504$

-Compression: $A_{sc,com} = 1231.504$

-Middle: $A_{st,mid} = 2689.203$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio, $V_e/V_r = 1.15676$

Member Controlled by Shear ($V_e/V_r > 1$)

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 912733.735$

with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(M_{u1+}, M_{u1-}) = 1.3691E+009$

$M_{u1+} = 1.3691E+009$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{u1-} = 1.3691E+009$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(M_{u2+}, M_{u2-}) = 1.3691E+009$

$M_{u2+} = 1.3691E+009$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{u2-} = 1.3691E+009$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Calculation of M_{u1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 6.9653881E-005$

$M_u = 1.3691E+009$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$

$d = 707.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00169171$

$N = 9867.326$

$f_c = 33.00$

$\alpha_{co} (5A.5, \text{TB DY}) = 0.002$

Final value of ϕ_u : $\phi_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_{cu}, \phi_{cc}) = 0.01139784$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TB DY: $\phi_{cu} = 0.01139784$

$\phi_{cc} ((5.4c), \text{TB DY}) = \alpha_{se} * \phi_{sh,min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(\phi_{fx}, \phi_{fy}) = 0.03898494$

where $\phi_{fx} = \alpha_{se} * \phi_{pf} * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$\phi_{fx} = 0.02979558$

Expression ((15B.6), TB DY) is modified as $\alpha_{se} = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$\alpha_{se} = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area = $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$

$b_{max} = 750.00$

$h_{max} = 550.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), $\phi_{pf} = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35), $f_{fe} = 809.387$

$\phi_{fy} = 0.02979558$

Expression ((15B.6), TB DY) is modified as $\alpha_{se} = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$\alpha_{se} = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area = $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$

$b_{max} = 750.00$

$h_{max} = 550.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), $p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35), $f_{f,e} = 809.387$

$R = 40.00$

Effective FRP thickness, $t_f = NL*t*Cos(b_1) = 1.016$

$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$u_{f} = 0.015$

$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max}-A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max})*(A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}),0) = 0.35771528$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for $p_{sh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir}*A_{stir}/(A_{sec}*s) = 0.00406911$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

$p_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir}*A_{stir}/(A_{sec}*s) = 0.00526591$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

$s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 694.45$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00238888$

$c =$ confinement factor = 1.03889

$y_1 = 0.0025$

$sh_1 = 0.008$

$ft_1 = 833.34$

$fy_1 = 694.45$

$su_1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$

$su_1 = 0.4*es_{u1_nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $es_{u1_nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $es_{u1_nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fs_{y1} = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_1 = fs = 694.45$

with $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.0025$

$sh_2 = 0.008$

$ft_2 = 833.34$

$fy_2 = 694.45$

$su_2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$$

$$s_u = 0.4 * e_{s2_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{s2_nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $e_{s2_nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered characteristic value $f_{sy2} = f_{s2}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{s2} = f_s = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } E_{s2} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$y_v = 0.0025$$

$$sh_v = 0.008$$

$$ft_v = 833.34$$

$$fy_v = 694.45$$

$$s_{uv} = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$$

$$s_{uv} = 0.4 * e_{suv_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{suv_nominal} = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $e_{suv_nominal}$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{sv} = f_s = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.14662349$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.14662349$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.32017783$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 190.00$$

$$d = 677.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.2833$$

$$c_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238888$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03889$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.20147479$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.20147479$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.43995515$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

$v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$s_u (4.8) = 0.35019171$$

$$\mu_u = M_{Rc} (4.15) = 1.3691E+009$$

$$u = s_u (4.1) = 6.9653881E-005$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of μ_u -

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 6.9653881E-005$$

$$\mu_u = 1.3691E+009$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00169171$$

$$N = 9867.326$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01139784$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01139784$$

$$\text{we ((5.4c), TBDY) } = a_{se} * s_{h,min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.03898494$$

where $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.02979558$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$$

$$b_{max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 809.387$$

$$f_y = 0.02979558$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 809.387$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = NL * t * \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{,f} = 0.015$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max}-A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for $p_{sh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY) } = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y) } = 1760.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area) } = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area) } = 262500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY) } = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X) } = 1360.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area) } = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area) } = 262500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } c_c = 0.00238888$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03889$$

y1 = 0.0025
sh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 833.34
fy1 = 694.45
su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 694.45

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 833.34
fy2 = 694.45
su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 694.45

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 833.34
fyv = 694.45
suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 694.45

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.14662349

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.14662349

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.32017783

and confined core properties:

b = 190.00

d = 677.00

d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.2833

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238888

c = confinement factor = 1.03889

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.20147479

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.20147479

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.43995515

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

---->

v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

$v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$s_u(4.8) = 0.35019171$$

$$M_u = M_{Rc}(4.15) = 1.3691E+009$$

$$u = s_u(4.1) = 6.9653881E-005$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of M_{u2+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature κ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 6.9653881E-005$$

$$M_u = 1.3691E+009$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00169171$$

$$N = 9867.326$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$\alpha(5A.5, \text{TB DY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \kappa_u: \kappa_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\kappa_u, \kappa_c) = 0.01139784$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TB DY: } \kappa_u = 0.01139784$$

$$\omega_e(5.4c, \text{TB DY}) = \alpha s_e \cdot \text{sh}_{\min} \cdot f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.03898494$$

where $f = \alpha \cdot p_f \cdot f_{fe}/f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.02979558$$

Expression ((15B.6), TB DY) is modified as $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$\alpha_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$$

$$b_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 809.387$$

$$f_y = 0.02979558$$

Expression ((15B.6), TB DY) is modified as $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$\alpha_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 809.387$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L^* t \cos(\beta_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{f} = 0.015$$

$$\alpha_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}})/A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}}/A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{\text{conf,min}}$ and $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max}} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for $p_{sh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

 $p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

 $p_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

 $s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 694.45$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00238888$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03889$

$y_1 = 0.0025$

$sh_1 = 0.008$

$ft_1 = 833.34$

$fy_1 = 694.45$

$su_1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_0/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$

$su_1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu1_{nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered
characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_1 = fs = 694.45$

with $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.0025$

$sh_2 = 0.008$

$ft_2 = 833.34$

$fy_2 = 694.45$

$su_2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_0/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$

$su_2 = 0.4 * esu2_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu2_{nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered
characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_2 = fs = 694.45$

with $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.0025$

$sh_v = 0.008$

$ft_v = 833.34$

$fy_v = 694.45$

$su_v = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_0/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$

$su_v = 0.4 * esuv_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of $e_{suv_nominal}$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $f_{sv} = f_s = 694.45$

with $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.14662349$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.14662349$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.32017783$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 190.00$$

$$d = 677.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$f_{cc} \text{ (5A.2, TBDY)} = 34.2833$$

$$cc \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.00238888$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03889$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.20147479$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.20147479$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.43995515$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

---->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

$v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

---->

$$s_u \text{ (4.8)} = 0.35019171$$

$$M_u = M_{Rc} \text{ (4.15)} = 1.3691E+009$$

$$u = s_u \text{ (4.1)} = 6.9653881E-005$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of M_{u2}

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 6.9653881E-005$$

$$M_u = 1.3691E+009$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00169171$$

$$N = 9867.326$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$cc \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} \cdot \text{Max}(c_u, cc) = 0.01139784$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01139784$$

$$w_e \text{ ((5.4c), TBDY)} = a_{se} \cdot s_{h,min} \cdot f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.03898494$$

where $f = a_f \cdot p_f \cdot f_{fe}/f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.02979558$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$$

$$b_{max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

effective stress from (A.35), $f_{f,e} = 809.387$

$f_y = 0.02979558$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$a_f = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area = $((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$

$b_{\max} = 750.00$

$h_{\max} = 550.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), $p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35), $f_{f,e} = 809.387$

$R = 40.00$

Effective FRP thickness, $t_f = NL * t * \cos(b_1) = 1.016$

$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$u_{,f} = 0.015$

$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}})/A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}}/A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.35771528$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{\text{conf,min}}$ and $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max}} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min}} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf}} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for $p_{sh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$p_{sh,x}$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

$p_{sh,y}$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

$s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 694.45$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00238888$

c = confinement factor = 1.03889

$y_1 = 0.0025$

$sh_1 = 0.008$

$ft_1 = 833.34$

$fy_1 = 694.45$

$su_1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$

$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{1,nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fs_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_1 = fs = 694.45$

with $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.0025$

$sh_2 = 0.008$

$ft_2 = 833.34$

$$f_y2 = 694.45$$

$$s_u2 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,u,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$$

$$s_u2 = 0.4 * e_{su2,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{su2,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $e_{su2,nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, f_y2 , it is considered
characteristic value $f_{sy2} = f_s2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, f_y1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{s2} = f_s = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } E_{s2} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$y_v = 0.0025$$

$$sh_v = 0.008$$

$$ft_v = 833.34$$

$$f_{y_v} = 694.45$$

$$s_{u_v} = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,u,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$$

$$s_{u_v} = 0.4 * e_{suv,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{suv,nominal} = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $e_{suv,nominal}$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, f_{y_v} , it is considered
characteristic value $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, f_{y1} , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{sv} = f_s = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.14662349$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.14662349$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.32017783$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 190.00$$

$$d = 677.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.2833$$

$$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238888$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03889$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.20147479$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.20147479$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.43995515$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

$v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$s_u (4.8) = 0.35019171$$

$$\mu_u = M_{Rc} (4.15) = 1.3691E+009$$

$$u = s_u (4.1) = 6.9653881E-005$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 789042.312$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 789042.312$

$$V_{r1} = V_{CoI} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = k_{nl} * V_{CoIO}$$

$$V_{CoIO} = 789042.312$$

$k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf' where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$f_c' = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 0.36802068$

$V_u = 3.6540686E-008$

$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 600.00$

$N_u = 9867.326$

$A_g = 187500.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 698137.286$

where:

$V_{s1} = 174534.321$ is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$V_{s2} = 523602.964$ is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 600.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.16666667$

V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 372533.843

$f = 0.95$, for fully-wrapped sections

$w_f/s_f = 1$ (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3) $\sin + \cos$ is replaced with $(\cot + \cot a) \sin a$ which is more a generalised expression,

where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function $V_f(\theta, a_i)$, is implemented for every different fiber orientation a_i , as well as for 2 crack directions, $\theta = 45^\circ$ and $\theta = -45^\circ$ to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1: $\theta = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

$V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \theta)|, |V_f(-45, a1)|)$, with:

total thickness per orientation, $t_{f1} = N_L \cdot t / N_{oDir} = 1.016$

$d_{fv} = d$ (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00

f_{fe} ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312

$E_f = 64828.00$

$f_e = 0.004$, from (11.6a), ACI 440

with $f_u = 0.01$

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 572420.244$

$b_w = 250.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 789042.312$

$V_{r2} = V_{Col}$ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_{nl} \cdot V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 789042.312$

$k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf' where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$f_c' = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 0.36791103$

$V_u = 3.6540686E-008$

$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 600.00$

$N_u = 9867.326$

$A_g = 187500.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 698137.286$

where:

$V_{s1} = 174534.321$ is calculated for section web, with:

d = 200.00

Av = 157079.633

fy = 555.56

s = 100.00

Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00

s/d = 0.50

Vs2 = 523602.964 is calculated for section flange, with:

d = 600.00

Av = 157079.633

fy = 555.56

s = 100.00

Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00

s/d = 0.16666667

Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 372533.843

f = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections

wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3) $\sin + \cos$ is replaced with $(\cot + \cot a)\sin a$ which is more a generalised expression, where a is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function $Vf(\theta, a)$, is implemented for every different fiber orientation a_i , as well as for 2 crack directions, $\theta = 45^\circ$ and $\theta = -45^\circ$ to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1: $\theta = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

$Vf = \text{Min}(|Vf(45, \theta)|, |Vf(-45, a1)|)$, with:

total thickness per orientation, $tf1 = NL * t / \text{NoDir} = 1.016$

dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00

ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312

Ef = 64828.00

fe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440

with fu = 0.01

From (11-11), ACI 440: $Vs + Vf \leq 572420.244$

bw = 250.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 0.89$

Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Max Height, $H_{max} = 550.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$

Eccentricity, $E_{cc} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ($l_b/d \geq 1$)

FRP Wrapping Data

Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, $t = 1.016$
Tensile Strength, $f_{fu} = 1055.00$
Tensile Modulus, $E_f = 64828.00$
Elongation, $e_{fu} = 0.01$
Number of directions, $NoDir = 1$
Fiber orientations, $bi = 0.00^\circ$
Number of layers, $NL = 1$
Radius of rounding corners, $R = 40.00$

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, $M = -1.0638E+007$
Shear Force, $V2 = -3480.804$
Shear Force, $V3 = 131.5308$
Axial Force, $F = -10404.926$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{st} = 0.00$
-Compression: $A_{sc} = 5152.212$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{s,ten} = 1231.504$
-Compression: $A_{s,com} = 1231.504$
-Middle: $A_{s,mid} = 2689.203$
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $DbL = 17.60$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity $u_{,R} = 1.0^*$ $u = 0.01212272$
 $u = y + p = 0.01212272$

- Calculation of y -

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00960241$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd)
 $M_y = 7.0084E+008$
 $L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 * L$ and $L_s < 2 * L$) = 3056.212
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 7.4354E+013$
 $factor = 0.30$
 $A_g = 262500.00$
 $f_c' = 33.00$
 $N = 10404.926$
 $E_c * I_g = 2.4785E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of y and M_y according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$
 $y_{ten} = 5.6955189E-006$
with $f_y = 555.56$
 $d = 707.00$
 $y = 0.31016017$
 $A = 0.02925568$
 $B = 0.01556727$
with $pt = 0.00696749$
 $pc = 0.00696749$
 $pv = 0.01521473$
 $N = 10404.926$
 $b = 250.00$
 $" = 0.06082037$
 $y_{comp} = 1.0098454E-005$
with $f_c' (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 33.16756$

$f_c = 33.00$
 $f_l = 0.56655003$
 $b = b_{max} = 750.00$
 $h = h_{max} = 550.00$
 $A_g = 262500.00$
 $g = p_t + p_c + p_v = 0.02914971$
 $r_c = 40.00$
 $A_e/A_c = 0.17542991$
 Effective FRP thickness, $t_f = NL * t * \cos(b_1) = 1.016$
 effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12), $\epsilon_{fe} = 0.004$
 $f_u = 0.01$
 $E_f = 64828.00$
 $E_c = 26999.444$
 $y = 0.30971124$
 $A = 0.0290166$
 $B = 0.01546131$
 with $E_s = 200000.00$

 Calculation of ratio l_b/d

 Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

 - Calculation of p -

 From table 10-8: $p = 0.00252032$

with:

- Columns controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because $l_b/d < 1$

shear control ratio $V_y E / V_c O_{IE} = 1.15676$

$d = 707.00$

$s = 0.00$

$t = A_v / (b_w * s) + 2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s) = A_v * L_{stir} / (A_g * s) + 2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s) = 0.00$

$A_v = 78.53982$, is the area of every stirrup

$L_{stir} = 1760.00$, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

The term $2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s)$ is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where $f = 2 * t_f / b_w$ is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and f_{fe} / f_s normalises f to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

$NUD = 10404.926$

$A_g = 262500.00$

$f_{cE} = 33.00$

$f_{yE} = f_{yIE} = 0.00$

$p_l = \text{Area_Tot_Long_Rein} / (b * d) = 0.02914971$

$b = 250.00$

$d = 707.00$

$f_{cE} = 33.00$

 End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 5

column C1, Floor 1

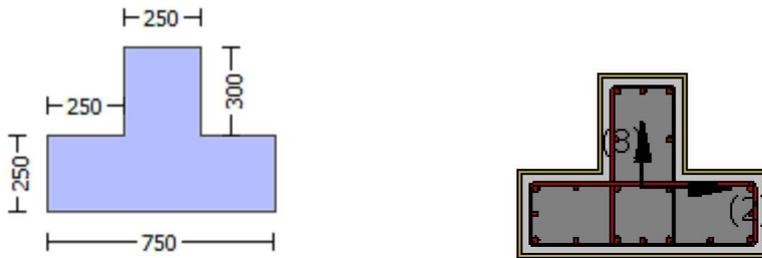
Limit State: Immediate Occupancy (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: End

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 0.89$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of γ for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).

New material: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

#####

Max Height, $H_{max} = 550.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$

Eccentricity, $Ecc = 250.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/d \geq 1$)

FRP Wrapping Data

Type: Carbon

Cured laminate properties (design values)

Thickness, $t = 1.016$

Tensile Strength, $f_{fu} = 1055.00$
Tensile Modulus, $E_f = 64828.00$
Elongation, $e_{fu} = 0.01$
Number of directions, $NoDir = 1$
Fiber orientations, $bi = 0.00^\circ$
Number of layers, $NL = 1$
Radius of rounding corners, $R = 40.00$

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-
Bending Moment, $M_a = -1.0638E+007$
Shear Force, $V_a = -3480.804$
EDGE -B-
Bending Moment, $M_b = 193143.436$
Shear Force, $V_b = 3480.804$
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, $F = -10404.926$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $As_t = 0.00$
-Compression: $As_c = 5152.212$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $As_{l,ten} = 1231.504$
-Compression: $As_{l,com} = 1231.504$
-Middle: $As_{l,mid} = 2689.203$
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $Db_{L,ten} = 17.60$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity $V_R = 1.0 * V_n = 687132.847$
 V_n ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_n * V_{CoIO} = 687132.847$
 $V_{CoI} = 687132.847$
 $k_n = 1.00$
 $displacement_ductility_demand = 0.02353671$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' V_s ' is replaced by ' $V_{s+ f * V_f}$ '
where V_f is the contribution of FRPs ((11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
 $f'_c = 25.00$, but $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $M/Vd = 2.00$
 $M_u = 193143.436$
 $V_u = 3480.804$
 $d = 0.8 * h = 600.00$
 $N_u = 10404.926$
 $A_g = 187500.00$
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 628318.531$
where:
 $V_{s1} = 157079.633$ is calculated for section web, with:
 $d = 200.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 500.00$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.50$
 $V_{s2} = 471238.898$ is calculated for section flange, with:
 $d = 600.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 500.00$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.16666667$
 V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 372533.843
 $f = 0.95$, for fully-wrapped sections
 $w_f/s_f = 1$ (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3) $\sin + \cos$ is replaced with $(\cot + \csc)\sin\alpha$ which is more a generalised expression, where α is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE). This later relation, considered as a function $V_f(\alpha)$, is implemented for every different fiber orientation α_i , as well as for 2 crack directions, $\alpha = 45^\circ$ and $\alpha = -45^\circ$ to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1: $\alpha = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$
 $V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \alpha)|, |V_f(-45, \alpha)|)$, with:
total thickness per orientation, $t_{f1} = NL \cdot t / \text{NoDir} = 1.016$
 $d_{fv} = d$ (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00
 f_{fe} ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
 $E_f = 64828.00$
 $f_e = 0.004$, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with $f_u = 0.01$
From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 498227.872$
 $b_w = 250.00$

displacement ductility demand is calculated as δ / y

- Calculation of δ / y for END B -
for rotation axis 3 and integ. section (b)

From analysis, chord rotation $\theta = 2.2185215E-005$
 $y = (M_y \cdot L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00094258$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))
 $M_y = 7.0084E+008$
 $L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 \cdot L$ and $L_s < 2 \cdot L$) = 300.00
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = \text{factor} \cdot E_c \cdot I_g = 7.4354E+013$
factor = 0.30
 $A_g = 262500.00$
 $f_c' = 33.00$
 $N = 10404.926$
 $E_c \cdot I_g = 2.4785E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of δ / y and M_y according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$
 $y_{ten} = 5.6955189E-006$
with $f_y = 555.56$
 $d = 707.00$
 $y = 0.31016017$
 $A = 0.02925568$
 $B = 0.01556727$
with $p_t = 0.00696749$
 $p_c = 0.00696749$
 $p_v = 0.01521473$
 $N = 10404.926$
 $b = 250.00$
 $\alpha = 0.06082037$
 $y_{comp} = 1.0098454E-005$
with $f_c' (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 33.16756$
 $f_c = 33.00$
 $f_l = 0.56655003$
 $b = b_{max} = 750.00$
 $h = h_{max} = 550.00$
 $A_g = 262500.00$
 $g = p_t + p_c + p_v = 0.02914971$
 $r_c = 40.00$
 $A_e / A_c = 0.17542991$
Effective FRP thickness, $t_f = NL \cdot t \cdot \text{Cos}(b1) = 1.016$
effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12), $e_{fe} = 0.004$
 $f_u = 0.01$
 $E_f = 64828.00$
 $E_c = 26999.444$

$y = 0.30971124$
 $A = 0.0290166$
 $B = 0.01546131$
with $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio I_b/I_d

Adequate Lap Length: $I_b/I_d \geq 1$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 6

column C1, Floor 1

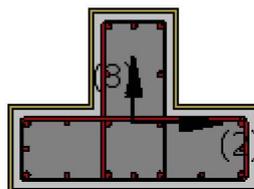
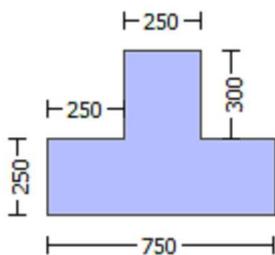
Limit State: Immediate Occupancy (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (θ)

Edge: End

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 0.89$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

Max Height, $H_{max} = 550.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$

Eccentricity, $Ecc = 250.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.03889

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou, min} > 1$)

FRP Wrapping Data

Type: Carbon

Cured laminate properties (design values)

Thickness, $t = 1.016$

Tensile Strength, $f_{fu} = 1055.00$

Tensile Modulus, $E_f = 64828.00$

Elongation, $e_{fu} = 0.01$

Number of directions, $NoDir = 1$

Fiber orientations, $b_i = 0.00^\circ$

Number of layers, $NL = 1$

Radius of rounding corners, $R = 40.00$

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3

EDGE -A-

Shear Force, $V_a = 0.00014703$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force, $V_b = -0.00014703$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -9867.326$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $As_t = 0.00$

-Compression: $As_c = 5152.212$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $As_{t, ten} = 2261.947$

-Compression: $As_{l, com} = 829.3805$

-Middle: $As_{l, mid} = 2060.885$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio, $V_e/V_r = 1.04725$

Member Controlled by Shear ($V_e/V_r > 1$)

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 523065.334$

with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(Mu_{1+}, Mu_{1-}) = 7.8460E+008$

$Mu_{1+} = 7.8460E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$Mu_{1-} = 6.9837E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(Mu_{2+}, Mu_{2-}) = 7.8460E+008$

$Mu_{2+} = 7.8460E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

$Mu_{2-} = 6.9837E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 1.0203788E-005$$

$$Mu = 7.8460E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 507.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00235905$$

$$N = 9867.326$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01139784$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01139784$$

$$w_e \text{ ((5.4c), TBDY)} = a_s e^* s_{h,\min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.03898494$$

where $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.02979558$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$$

$$b_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 809.387$$

$$f_y = 0.02979558$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 809.387$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L^* t^* \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{f} = 0.015$$

$$a_s e = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}})/A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}}/A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{\text{conf,min}}$ and $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max}} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min}} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf}} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,\min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for $p_{sh,\min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$L_{\text{stir}} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1760.00$$

$$A_{\text{stir}} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

Asec (section area) = 262500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00526591

Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 262500.00

s = 100.00

fywe = 694.45

fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00238888

c = confinement factor = 1.03889

y1 = 0.0025

sh1 = 0.008

ft1 = 833.34

fy1 = 694.45

su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 694.45

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025

sh2 = 0.008

ft2 = 833.34

fy2 = 694.45

su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 694.45

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025

shv = 0.008

ftv = 833.34

fyv = 694.45

suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 694.45

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.37554453

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.13769966

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.3421628

and confined core properties:

b = 190.00

d = 477.00

```

d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.2833
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238888
  c = confinement factor = 1.03889
  1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.52521538
  2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.19257897
  v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.47852956
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
---->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
---->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
---->
v < s,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
---->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
---->
  cu (4.10) = 0.38229015
MRC (4.17) = 8.8590E+008
---->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, 1, 2, v normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- - parameters of confined concrete, fcc, cc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
---->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
---->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Subcase rejected
---->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
---->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
---->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
---->
  *cu (4.11) = 0.49081106
MRo (4.18) = 7.8460E+008
---->
  u = cu (4.2) = 1.0203788E-005
Mu = MRo
-----

Calculation of ratio lb/d
-----

Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1
-----

Calculation of Mu1-
-----

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
  u = 7.1566691E-005
Mu = 6.9837E+008
-----

```

with full section properties:

$$b = 750.00$$

$$d = 507.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00078635$$

$$N = 9867.326$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$\alpha (5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \alpha: \alpha^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\alpha, \alpha_c) = 0.01139784$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \alpha = 0.01139784$$

$$\text{we ((5.4c), TBDY) } = \alpha s e^* \text{ sh}_{,\min} * f_{ywe} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.03898494$$

where $f = \alpha^* p_f * f_{fe} / f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.02979558$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$\alpha_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 39233.333$$

$$b_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 809.387$$

$$f_y = 0.02979558$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$\alpha_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 809.387$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L^* t^* \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{,f} = 0.015$$

$$\alpha s e = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}}) / A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}} / A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{\text{conf,min}}$ and $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max}} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min}} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf}} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2 / 6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,\min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for $p_{sh,\min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY) } = L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$L_{\text{stir}} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y) } = 1760.00$$

$$A_{\text{stir}} \text{ (stirrups area) } = 78.53982$$

$$A_{\text{sec}} \text{ (section area) } = 262500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY) } = L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00526591$$

$$L_{\text{stir}} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X) } = 1360.00$$

$$A_{\text{stir}} \text{ (stirrups area) } = 78.53982$$

$$A_{\text{sec}} \text{ (section area) } = 262500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

fce = 33.00

From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00238888

c = confinement factor = 1.03889

y1 = 0.0025

sh1 = 0.008

ft1 = 833.34

fy1 = 694.45

su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 694.45

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025

sh2 = 0.008

ft2 = 833.34

fy2 = 694.45

su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 694.45

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025

shv = 0.008

ftv = 833.34

fyv = 694.45

suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 694.45

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.04589989

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.12518151

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.11405427

and confined core properties:

b = 690.00

d = 477.00

d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.2833

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238888

c = confinement factor = 1.03889

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.05302899

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.14462452

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.13176901

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_s, y_2$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$s_u(4.9) = 0.11807616$

$M_u = MR_c(4.14) = 6.9837E+008$

$u = s_u(4.1) = 7.1566691E-005$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of M_{u2+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 1.0203788E-005$

$M_u = 7.8460E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$

$d = 507.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00235905$

$N = 9867.326$

$f_c = 33.00$

$\alpha(5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$

Final value of c_u : $c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01139784$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $c_u = 0.01139784$

$w_e(5.4c, TBDY) = a_s e * s_{h, \min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.03898494$

where $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

 $f_x = 0.02979558$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$a_f = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area = $((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$

$b_{\max} = 750.00$

$h_{\max} = 550.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), $p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35), $f_{f,e} = 809.387$

 $f_y = 0.02979558$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$a_f = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area = $((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$

$b_{\max} = 750.00$

$h_{\max} = 550.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), $p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35), $f_{f,e} = 809.387$

 $R = 40.00$

Effective FRP thickness, $t_f = NL * t * \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$

$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$u_{f,1} = 0.015$

$a_s e = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}})/A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}}/A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.35771528$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{\text{conf,min}}$ and $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
 $A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for $p_{sh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

 $p_{sh,x}$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

 $p_{sh,y}$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

 $s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 694.45$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00238888$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03889$

$y_1 = 0.0025$

$sh_1 = 0.008$

$ft_1 = 833.34$

$fy_1 = 694.45$

$su_1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$

$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{1,nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_1 = fs = 694.45$

with $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.0025$

$sh_2 = 0.008$

$ft_2 = 833.34$

$fy_2 = 694.45$

$su_2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$

$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{2,nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_2 = fs = 694.45$

with $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.0025$

$sh_v = 0.008$

$ft_v = 833.34$

$fy_v = 694.45$

$su_v = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$

$su_v = 0.4 * esu_{v,nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{suv_nominal} = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $e_{suv_nominal}$ and γ_v , sh_v, ft_v, f_{y_v} , it is considered
 characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 γ_1 , sh_1, ft_1, f_{y_1} , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $f_{sv} = f_s = 694.45$
 with $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.37554453$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.13769966$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.3421628$

and confined core properties:

$b = 190.00$
 $d = 477.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.2833$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238888$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03889$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.52521538$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.19257897$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.47852956$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

---->
 $v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->
 $v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->
 Case/Assumption Rejected.

---->
 New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)

---->
 $v < s_{y1}$ - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied

---->
 $v < v_{c,y1}$ - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied

---->
 $c_u (4.10) = 0.38229015$
 $M_{Rc} (4.17) = 8.8590E+008$

---->
 New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
 In expressions below, the following modifications have been made

- b , d , d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: b_o , d_o , d'_o
- N , 1 , 2 , v normalised to $b_o \cdot d_o$, instead of $b \cdot d$
- parameters of confined concrete, f_{cc} , cc , used in lieu of f_c , e_{cu}

---->
 Subcase: Rupture of tension steel

---->
 $v^* < v^*_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->
 $v^* < v^*_{s,c}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->
 Subcase rejected

---->
 New Subcase: Failure of compression zone

---->
 $v^* < v^*_{c,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

---->
 $v^* < v^*_{c,y1}$ - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

---->
 $*c_u (4.11) = 0.49081106$
 $M_{Ro} (4.18) = 7.8460E+008$

---->
 $u = c_u (4.2) = 1.0203788E-005$
 $\mu_u = M_{Ro}$

 Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of μ_2 -

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 7.1566691E-005$$

$$\mu_2 = 6.9837E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 750.00$$

$$d = 507.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00078635$$

$$N = 9867.326$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_0 \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu_2: \mu_2^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_2, c_0) = 0.01139784$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \mu_2 = 0.01139784$$

$$w_e \text{ ((5.4c), TBDY)} = a_{se} * \text{sh}_{,min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.03898494$$

where $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.02979558$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$$

$$b_{max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 809.387$$

$$f_y = 0.02979558$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 809.387$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L * t * \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{,f} = 0.015$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max}-A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for $p_{sh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 262500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 262500.00

s = 100.00
fywe = 694.45
fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00238888
c = confinement factor = 1.03889

y1 = 0.0025
sh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 833.34
fy1 = 694.45
su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

su1 = $0.4 * esu1_nominal$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 694.45

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 833.34
fy2 = 694.45
su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = $0.4 * esu2_nominal$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 694.45

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 833.34
fyv = 694.45
suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

suv = $0.4 * esuv_nominal$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 694.45

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = $Asl,ten / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.04589989$

2 = $Asl,com / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 0.12518151$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.11405427$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 690.00$$

$$d = 477.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.2833$$

$$c_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238888$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03889$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.05302899$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.14462452$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.13176901$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$s_u (4.9) = 0.11807616$$

$$M_u = M_{Rc} (4.14) = 6.9837E+008$$

$$u = s_u (4.1) = 7.1566691E-005$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 499463.253$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 499463.253$

$$V_{r1} = V_{Co1} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = k_{nl} * V_{Co10}$$

$$V_{Co10} = 499463.253$$

$$k_{nl} = 1 \text{ (zero step-static loading)}$$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' V_s ' is replaced by ' $V_{s+} + f * V_f$ ' where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$$f_c' = 33.00, \text{ but } f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)}$$

$$M/Vd = 4.00$$

$$M_u = 645.4476$$

$$V_u = 0.00014703$$

$$d = 0.8 * h = 440.00$$

$$N_u = 9867.326$$

$$A_g = 137500.00$$

$$\text{From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: } V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 558509.829$$

where:

$V_{s1} = 383975.507$ is calculated for section web, with:

$$d = 440.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 100.00$$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.22727273$$

$V_{s2} = 174534.321$ is calculated for section flange, with:

$$d = 200.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 100.00$$

V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.50$$

$$V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 267149.446$$

$$f = 0.95, \text{ for fully-wrapped sections}$$

$w_f/s_f = 1$ (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3) $\sin \theta + \cos \theta$ is replaced with $(\cot \theta + \csc \theta) \sin \alpha$ which is more a generalised expression, where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function $V_f(\theta)$, is implemented for every different fiber orientation θ_i , as well as for 2 crack directions, $\theta = 45^\circ$ and $\theta = -45^\circ$ to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1: $\theta_1 = \theta_1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

$V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \theta_1)|, |V_f(-45, \theta_1)|)$, with:

total thickness per orientation, $t_{f1} = NL \cdot t / \text{NoDir} = 1.016$

$d_{fv} = d$ (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 507.00

f_{fe} ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312

$E_f = 64828.00$

$f_e = 0.004$, from (11.6a), ACI 440

with $f_u = 0.01$

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 419774.846$

$b_w = 250.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 499463.253$

$V_{r2} = V_{Col}$ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_{nl} \cdot V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 499463.253$

$k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' V_s ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ ' where V_f is the contribution of FRPs ((11.3), ACI 440).

$\lambda = 1$ (normal-weight concrete)

$f_c' = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 4.00$

$\mu_u = 645.4476$

$\nu_u = 0.00014703$

$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 440.00$

$N_u = 9867.326$

$A_g = 137500.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 558509.829$

where:

$V_{s1} = 383975.507$ is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 440.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $\text{Col1} = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.22727273$

$V_{s2} = 174534.321$ is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s2} is multiplied by $\text{Col2} = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 267149.446

$f = 0.95$, for fully-wrapped sections

$w_f/s_f = 1$ (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3) $\sin \theta + \cos \theta$ is replaced with $(\cot \theta + \csc \theta) \sin \alpha$ which is more a generalised expression,

where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function $V_f(\theta)$, is implemented for every different fiber orientation θ_i , as well as for 2 crack directions, $\theta = 45^\circ$ and $\theta = -45^\circ$ to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1: $\theta_1 = \theta_1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

$V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \theta_1)|, |V_f(-45, \theta_1)|)$, with:

total thickness per orientation, $t_{f1} = NL \cdot t / \text{NoDir} = 1.016$

$d_{fv} = d$ (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 507.00

f_{fe} ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312

$E_f = 64828.00$

$f_e = 0.004$, from (11.6a), ACI 440

with $f_u = 0.01$

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 419774.846$

$b_w = 250.00$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 0.89$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 * f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

Max Height, $H_{max} = 550.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$

Eccentricity, $Ecc = 250.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.03889

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou,min} >= 1$)

FRP Wrapping Data

Type: Carbon

Cured laminate properties (design values)

Thickness, $t = 1.016$

Tensile Strength, $f_{fu} = 1055.00$

Tensile Modulus, $E_f = 64828.00$

Elongation, $e_{fu} = 0.01$

Number of directions, $NoDir = 1$

Fiber orientations, $b_i = 0.00^\circ$

Number of layers, $NL = 1$

Radius of rounding corners, $R = 40.00$

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2

EDGE -A-

Shear Force, $V_a = 3.6540686E-008$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force, $V_b = -3.6540686E-008$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -9867.326$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $As_t = 0.00$

-Compression: $As_c = 5152.212$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $As_{t,ten} = 1231.504$

-Compression: $As_{l,com} = 1231.504$

-Middle: $As_{l,mid} = 2689.203$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , $V_e/V_r = 1.15676$

Member Controlled by Shear ($V_e/V_r > 1$)

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 912733.735$

with
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(M_{u1+}, M_{u1-}) = 1.3691E+009$
 $M_{u1+} = 1.3691E+009$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $M_{u1-} = 1.3691E+009$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(M_{u2+}, M_{u2-}) = 1.3691E+009$
 $M_{u2+} = 1.3691E+009$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
 $M_{u2-} = 1.3691E+009$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of M_{u1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 6.9653881E-005$

$M_u = 1.3691E+009$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$

$d = 707.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$\nu = 0.00169171$

$N = 9867.326$

$f_c = 33.00$

$\alpha_{co} (5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.002$

Final value of ϕ_{cu} : $\phi_{cu}^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_{cu}, \phi_{cc}) = 0.01139784$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $\phi_{cu} = 0.01139784$

ω_e ((5.4c), TBDY) = $\alpha_{se} * \text{sh}_{\min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.03898494$

where $f = \alpha_f * \rho_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$f_x = 0.02979558$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$\alpha_f = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area = $((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$

$b_{\max} = 750.00$

$h_{\max} = 550.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), $\rho_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35), $f_{f,e} = 809.387$

$f_y = 0.02979558$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$\alpha_f = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area = $((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$

$b_{\max} = 750.00$

$h_{\max} = 550.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), $\rho_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35), $f_{f,e} = 809.387$

$R = 40.00$

Effective FRP thickness, $t_f = N L * t * \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$

$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$u_{,f} = 0.015$

$\alpha_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}})/A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}}/A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.35771528$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for $p_{sh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

 $p_{sh,x}$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

 $p_{sh,y}$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

 $s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 694.45$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00238888$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03889$

$y_1 = 0.0025$

$sh_1 = 0.008$

$ft_1 = 833.34$

$fy_1 = 694.45$

$su_1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with $\text{Shear_factor} = 1.00$

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$

$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1_nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{1_nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{1_nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_1 = fs = 694.45$

with $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.0025$

$sh_2 = 0.008$

$ft_2 = 833.34$

$fy_2 = 694.45$

$su_2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with $\text{Shear_factor} = 1.00$

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$

$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2_nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{2_nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{2_nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_2 = fs = 694.45$

with $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.0025$

$sh_v = 0.008$

$ft_v = 833.34$

$fy_v = 694.45$

$su_v = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lo,min = lb/d = 1.00

su = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 694.45

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.14662349

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.14662349

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.32017783

and confined core properties:

b = 190.00

d = 677.00

d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.2833

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238888

c = confinement factor = 1.03889

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.20147479

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.20147479

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.43995515

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

su (4.8) = 0.35019171

Mu = MRc (4.15) = 1.3691E+009

u = su (4.1) = 6.9653881E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

u = 6.9653881E-005

Mu = 1.3691E+009

with full section properties:

b = 250.00

d = 707.00

d' = 43.00

v = 0.00169171

N = 9867.326

fc = 33.00

co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of cu: cu* = shear_factor * Max(cu, cc) = 0.01139784

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.01139784

we ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase* sh,min*fywe/fce+ Min(fx, fy) = 0.03898494

where f = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

fx = 0.02979558

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)

$$af = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 39233.333$$

$$b_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128$$

$$bw = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } ff,e = 809.387$$

$$fy = 0.02979558$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $af = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$af = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128$$

$$bw = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } ff,e = 809.387$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } tf = NL * t * \cos(b1) = 1.016$$

$$fu,f = 1055.00$$

$$Ef = 64828.00$$

$$u,f = 0.015$$

$$ase = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}}) / A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}} / A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{\text{conf,min}}$ and $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max}} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min}} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf}} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$psh_{\text{min}} = \text{Min}(psh_x, psh_y) = 0.00406911$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh_{min} has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$psh_x \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$L_{\text{stir}} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1760.00$$

$$A_{\text{stir}} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{\text{sec}} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$psh_y \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00526591$$

$$L_{\text{stir}} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1360.00$$

$$A_{\text{stir}} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{\text{sec}} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$fy_{we} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } cc = 0.00238888$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03889$$

$$y1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh1 = 0.008$$

$$ft1 = 833.34$$

$$fy1 = 694.45$$

$$su1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou_{\text{min}} = lb/ld = 1.00$$

$$su1 = 0.4 * esu1_{\text{nominal}} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu1_{\text{nominal}} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $esu1_{\text{nominal}}$ and $y1$, $sh1$, $ft1$, $fy1$, it is considered characteristic value $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_1 = fs = 694.45$

with $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.0025$

$sh_2 = 0.008$

$ft_2 = 833.34$

$fy_2 = 694.45$

$su_2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lo_{min} = lb/lb_{min} = 1.00$

$su_2 = 0.4 \cdot esu_{2_nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{2_nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{2_nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_2 = fs = 694.45$

with $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.0025$

$sh_v = 0.008$

$ft_v = 833.34$

$fy_v = 694.45$

$su_v = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lo_{min} = lb/ld = 1.00$

$su_v = 0.4 \cdot esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $esuv_{nominal}$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fsv = fs = 694.45$

with $Es_v = Es = 200000.00$

$1 = Asl_{ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_1/fc) = 0.14662349$

$2 = Asl_{com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_2/fc) = 0.14662349$

$v = Asl_{mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv/fc) = 0.32017783$

and confined core properties:

$b = 190.00$

$d = 677.00$

$d' = 13.00$

$f_{cc} (5A.2, \text{TBDY}) = 34.2833$

$cc (5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.00238888$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03889$

$1 = Asl_{ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_1/fc) = 0.20147479$

$2 = Asl_{com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_2/fc) = 0.20147479$

$v = Asl_{mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv/fc) = 0.43995515$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

$v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

$su (4.8) = 0.35019171$

$Mu = MRc (4.15) = 1.3691E+009$

$u = su (4.1) = 6.9653881E-005$

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: $lb/ld \geq 1$

Calculation of μ_{2+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 6.9653881E-005$$

$$\mu_{2+} = 1.3691E+009$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00169171$$

$$N = 9867.326$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu_{2+}: \mu_{2+}^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_{2+}, c_o) = 0.01139784$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \mu_{2+} = 0.01139784$$

$$w_e \text{ ((5.4c), TBDY)} = a_s e^* \text{ sh, min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.03898494$$

where $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.02979558$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\text{max}} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\text{max}} - 2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$$

$$b_{\text{max}} = 750.00$$

$$h_{\text{max}} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 809.387$$

$$f_y = 0.02979558$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\text{max}} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\text{max}} - 2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{\text{max}} = 750.00$$

$$h_{\text{max}} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 809.387$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L * t * \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{f} = 0.015$$

$$a_s e = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}})/A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}}/A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{\text{conf,min}}$ and $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max}} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min}} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf}} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for $p_{sh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$L_{\text{stir}} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1760.00$$

$$A_{\text{stir}} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{\text{sec}} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00526591$$

$$Lstir (\text{Length of stirrups along } X) = 1360.00$$

$$Astir (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$Asec (\text{section area}) = 262500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$fywe = 694.45$$

$$fce = 33.00$$

$$\text{From } ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00238888$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03889$$

$$y1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh1 = 0.008$$

$$ft1 = 833.34$$

$$fy1 = 694.45$$

$$su1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/l_d = 1.00$$

$$su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs1 = fs = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Es1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y2 = 0.0025$$

$$sh2 = 0.008$$

$$ft2 = 833.34$$

$$fy2 = 694.45$$

$$su2 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/l_b,min = 1.00$$

$$su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs2 = fs = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Es2 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$yv = 0.0025$$

$$shv = 0.008$$

$$ftv = 833.34$$

$$fyv = 694.45$$

$$suv = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/l_d = 1.00$$

$$suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fsv = fs = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Esv = Es = 200000.00$$

$$1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.14662349$$

$$2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.14662349$$

$$v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.32017783$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 190.00$$

$$d = 677.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.2833$$

$$c_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238888$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03889$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.20147479$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.20147479$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.43995515$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

---->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

$v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

---->

$$s_u (4.8) = 0.35019171$$

$$\mu_u = M_{Rc} (4.15) = 1.3691E+009$$

$$u = s_u (4.1) = 6.9653881E-005$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of μ_{u2} -

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 6.9653881E-005$$

$$\mu_u = 1.3691E+009$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00169171$$

$$N = 9867.326$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01139784$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01139784$$

$$w_e ((5.4c), TBDY) = a_{se} * s_{h,min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.03898494$$

where $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.02979558$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$$

$$b_{max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 809.387$$

$$f_y = 0.02979558$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 809.387$$

$$R = 40.00$$

Effective FRP thickness, $t_f = NL*t*\text{Cos}(b1) = 1.016$

$f_u, f = 1055.00$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$u, f = 0.015$

$ase = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}}) / A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}} / A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.35771528$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{\text{conf,min}}$ and $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max}} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min}} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf}} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for $p_{sh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$p_{sh,x}$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

$p_{sh,y}$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

$s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 694.45$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00238888$

c = confinement factor = 1.03889

$y1 = 0.0025$

$sh1 = 0.008$

$ft1 = 833.34$

$fy1 = 694.45$

$su1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$

$su1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu1_{nominal}$ and $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, it is considered characteristic value $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs1 = fs = 694.45$

with $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.0025$

$sh2 = 0.008$

$ft2 = 833.34$

$fy2 = 694.45$

$su2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$

$su2 = 0.4 * esu2_{nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu2_{nominal}$ and $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$, it is considered characteristic value $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs2 = fs = 694.45$

with $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$

yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 833.34
fyv = 694.45
suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 694.45

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.14662349

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.14662349

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.32017783

and confined core properties:

b = 190.00

d = 677.00

d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.2833

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238888

c = confinement factor = 1.03889

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.20147479

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.20147479

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.43995515

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

su (4.8) = 0.35019171

Mu = MRc (4.15) = 1.3691E+009

u = su (4.1) = 6.9653881E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 789042.312

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 789042.312

Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0

VCol0 = 789042.312

knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf

where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

fc' = 33.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

M/d = 2.00

Mu = 0.36802068

Vu = 3.6540686E-008

d = 0.8*h = 600.00

Nu = 9867.326

Ag = 187500.00

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 698137.286$

where:

$V_{s1} = 174534.321$ is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$V_{s2} = 523602.964$ is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 600.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.16666667$

V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 372533.843

$f = 0.95$, for fully-wrapped sections

$w_f/s_f = 1$ (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3) $\sin + \cos$ is replaced with $(\cot + \cot a)\sin a$ which is more a generalised expression,

where a is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function $V_f(\theta)$, is implemented for every different fiber orientation a_i , as well as for 2 crack directions, $\theta = 45^\circ$ and $\theta = -45^\circ$ to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1: $\theta = 45^\circ$

$V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \theta)|, |V_f(-45, \theta)|)$, with:

total thickness per orientation, $t_{f1} = N_L \cdot t / N_{oDir} = 1.016$

$d_{fv} = d$ (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00

f_{fe} ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312

$E_f = 64828.00$

$f_e = 0.004$, from (11.6a), ACI 440

with $f_u = 0.01$

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 572420.244$

$b_w = 250.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 789042.312$

$V_{r2} = V_{Col}$ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_n l \cdot V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 789042.312$

$k_n l = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' V_s ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ '

where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$\lambda = 1$ (normal-weight concrete)

$f_c' = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 0.36791103$

$\nu_u = 3.6540686E-008$

$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 600.00$

$N_u = 9867.326$

$A_g = 187500.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 698137.286$

where:

$V_{s1} = 174534.321$ is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$V_{s2} = 523602.964$ is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 600.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.16666667$

Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 372533.843

f = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections

wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3) $\sin \theta + \cos \theta$ is replaced with $(\cot \theta + \cot \alpha) \sin \alpha$ which is more a generalised expression, where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ , α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai, as well as for 2 crack directions, $\theta = 45^\circ$ and $\theta = -45^\circ$ to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1: $\theta = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

Vf = Min(|Vf(45, θ)|, |Vf(-45, θ)|), with:

total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016

dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00

ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312

Ef = 64828.00

fe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440

with fu = 0.01

From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 572420.244

bw = 250.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\phi = 0.89$

Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.56

Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444

Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00

Max Height, Hmax = 550.00

Min Height, Hmin = 250.00

Max Width, Wmax = 750.00

Min Width, Wmin = 250.00

Eccentricity, Ecc = 250.00

Cover Thickness, c = 25.00

Element Length, L = 3000.00

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ($l_b/d >= 1$)

FRP Wrapping Data

Type: Carbon

Cured laminate properties (design values)

Thickness, t = 1.016

Tensile Strength, ffu = 1055.00

Tensile Modulus, Ef = 64828.00

Elongation, efu = 0.01

Number of directions, NoDir = 1

Fiber orientations, bi: 0.00°

Number of layers, NL = 1

Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, $M = -137775.293$
Shear Force, $V2 = 3480.804$
Shear Force, $V3 = -131.5308$
Axial Force, $F = -10404.926$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{st} = 0.00$
-Compression: $A_{sc} = 5152.212$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{s,ten} = 2261.947$
-Compression: $A_{s,com} = 829.3805$
-Middle: $A_{s,mid} = 2060.885$
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $DbL = 17.77778$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity $u_{,R} = 1.0^*$ $u = 0.00805289$
 $u = y + p = 0.00805289$

- Calculation of y -

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00526788$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))
 $M_y = 6.8318E+008$
 $L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 * L$ and $L_s < 2 * L$) = 1047.476
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 4.5281E+013$
 $factor = 0.30$
 $A_g = 262500.00$
 $f_c' = 33.00$
 $N = 10404.926$
 $E_c * I_g = 1.5094E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of y and M_y according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$
 $y_{ten} = 9.1716273E-006$
with $f_y = 555.56$
 $d = 507.00$
 $y = 0.40262559$
 $A = 0.04079638$
 $B = 0.02736769$
with $pt = 0.01784573$
 $pc = 0.00654344$
 $pv = 0.01625945$
 $N = 10404.926$
 $b = 250.00$
 $" = 0.08481262$
 $y_{comp} = 1.0833083E-005$
with f_c^* (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 33.15812
 $f_c = 33.00$
 $fl = 0.56655003$
 $b = b_{max} = 750.00$
 $h = h_{max} = 550.00$
 $A_g = 262500.00$
 $g = pt + pc + pv = 0.04064862$
 $rc = 40.00$
 $A_e/A_c = 0.16554652$
Effective FRP thickness, $t_f = NL * t * \text{Cos}(b1) = 1.016$
effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12), $e_{fe} = 0.004$
 $f_u = 0.01$
 $E_f = 64828.00$
 $E_c = 26999.444$

y = 0.40248307
A = 0.04046294
B = 0.02721993
with Es = 200000.00

Calculation of ratio lb/l_d

Adequate Lap Length: lb/l_d >= 1

- Calculation of p -

From table 10-8: p = 0.00278502

with:

- Columns controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because lb/l_d < 1
shear control ratio V_{yE}/V_{ColOE} = 1.04725

d = 507.00

s = 0.00

t = A_v/(b_w*s) + 2*tf/b_w*(f_{fe}/f_s) = A_v*L_{stir}/(A_g*s) + 2*tf/b_w*(f_{fe}/f_s) = 0.00

A_v = 78.53982, is the area of every stirrup

L_{stir} = 1360.00, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

The term 2*tf/b_w*(f_{fe}/f_s) is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where f = 2*tf/b_w is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and f_{fe}/f_s normalises f to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

NUD = 10404.926

A_g = 262500.00

f_{cE} = 33.00

f_{ytE} = f_{ylE} = 0.00

p = Area_{Tot Long Rein}/(b*d) = 0.04064862

b = 250.00

d = 507.00

f_{cE} = 33.00

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 7

column C1, Floor 1

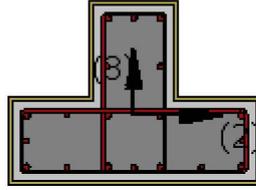
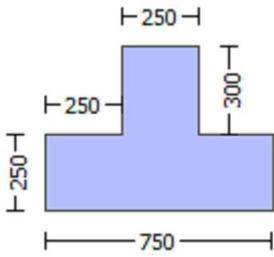
Limit State: Immediate Occupancy (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: End

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 0.89$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of γ for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).

New material: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

#####

Max Height, $H_{max} = 550.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$

Eccentricity, $Ecc = 250.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d >= 1$)

FRP Wrapping Data

Type: Carbon

Cured laminate properties (design values)

Thickness, $t = 1.016$

Tensile Strength, $f_{fu} = 1055.00$

Tensile Modulus, $E_f = 64828.00$

Elongation, $e_{fu} = 0.01$

Number of directions, $NoDir = 1$

Fiber orientations, $b_i = 0.00^\circ$

Number of layers, $NL = 1$

Radius of rounding corners, $R = 40.00$

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-

Bending Moment, $M_a = -256377.755$

Shear Force, $V_a = 131.5308$
EDGE -B-
Bending Moment, $M_b = -137775.293$
Shear Force, $V_b = -131.5308$
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, $F = -10404.926$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{st} = 0.00$
-Compression: $A_{sc} = 5152.212$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{s,ten} = 2261.947$
-Compression: $A_{s,com} = 829.3805$
-Middle: $A_{s,mid} = 2060.885$
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $D_{bL,ten} = 17.77778$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity $V_R = 1.0 \cdot V_n = 482208.696$
 V_n ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_n \cdot V_{CoI0} = 482208.696$
 $V_{CoI} = 482208.696$
 $k_n = 1.00$
displacement_ductility_demand = 2.9378405E-006

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
 $f_c' = 25.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $M/Vd = 2.38063$
 $M_u = 137775.293$
 $V_u = 131.5308$
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 440.00$
 $N_u = 10404.926$
 $A_g = 137500.00$
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 502654.825$
where:
 $V_{s1} = 345575.192$ is calculated for section web, with:
 $d = 440.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 500.00$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.22727273$
 $V_{s2} = 157079.633$ is calculated for section flange, with:
 $d = 200.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 500.00$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.50$
 V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 267149.446
 $f = 0.95$, for fully-wrapped sections
 $w_f/s_f = 1$ (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) $\sin + \cos$ is replaced with $(\cot + \cot a) \sin a$ which is more a generalised expression,
where a is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function $V_f(\theta, a)$, is implemented for every different fiber orientation a_i ,
as well as for 2 crack directions, $\theta = 45^\circ$ and $\theta = -45^\circ$ to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: $\theta = 45^\circ + 90^\circ = 135^\circ$
 $V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \theta)|, |V_f(-45, a)|)$, with:
total thickness per orientation, $t_{f1} = N_L \cdot t / N_{oDir} = 1.016$
 $d_{fv} = d$ (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 507.00
 f_{fe} ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
 $E_f = 64828.00$
 $f_e = 0.004$, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with $f_u = 0.01$
From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 365367.106$

bw = 250.00

displacement_ductility_demand is calculated as δ / y

- Calculation of δ / y for END B -
for rotation axis 2 and integ. section (b)

From analysis, chord rotation $\theta = 1.5476180E-008$
 $y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00526788$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd)
 $M_y = 6.8318E+008$
 $L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 * L$ and $L_s < 2 * L$) = 1047.476
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 4.5281E+013$
factor = 0.30
 $A_g = 262500.00$
 $f_c' = 33.00$
 $N = 10404.926$
 $E_c * I_g = 1.5094E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of δ / y and M_y according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$
 $y_{ten} = 9.1716273E-006$
with $f_y = 555.56$
 $d = 507.00$
 $y = 0.40262559$
 $A = 0.04079638$
 $B = 0.02736769$
with $pt = 0.01784573$
 $pc = 0.00654344$
 $pv = 0.01625945$
 $N = 10404.926$
 $b = 250.00$
 $" = 0.08481262$
 $y_{comp} = 1.0833083E-005$
with $f_c' (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 33.15812$
 $f_c = 33.00$
 $f_l = 0.56655003$
 $b = b_{max} = 750.00$
 $h = h_{max} = 550.00$
 $A_g = 262500.00$
 $g = pt + pc + pv = 0.04064862$
 $rc = 40.00$
 $A_e / A_c = 0.16554652$
Effective FRP thickness, $t_f = NL * t * \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$
effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12), $\epsilon_{fe} = 0.004$
 $f_u = 0.01$
 $E_f = 64828.00$
 $E_c = 26999.444$
 $y = 0.40248307$
 $A = 0.04046294$
 $B = 0.02721993$
with $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio l_b / d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b / d \geq 1$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 8

column C1, Floor 1

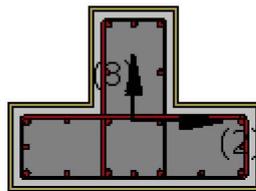
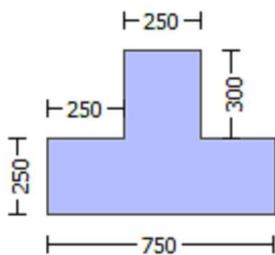
Limit State: Immediate Occupancy (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (θ)

Edge: End

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\phi = 0.89$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

Max Height, $H_{max} = 550.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$

Eccentricity, $Ecc = 250.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.03889

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou}, \min >= 1$)

FRP Wrapping Data

Type: Carbon

Cured laminate properties (design values)

Thickness, $t = 1.016$

Tensile Strength, $f_{fu} = 1055.00$

Tensile Modulus, $E_f = 64828.00$

Elongation, $e_{fu} = 0.01$

Number of directions, $NoDir = 1$

Fiber orientations, $b_i = 0.00^\circ$

Number of layers, $NL = 1$

Radius of rounding corners, $R = 40.00$

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3

EDGE -A-

Shear Force, $V_a = 0.00014703$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force, $V_b = -0.00014703$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -9867.326$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{st} = 0.00$

-Compression: $A_{sc} = 5152.212$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{sl,ten} = 2261.947$

-Compression: $A_{sl,com} = 829.3805$

-Middle: $A_{sl,mid} = 2060.885$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , $V_e/V_r = 1.04725$

Member Controlled by Shear ($V_e/V_r > 1$)

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 523065.334$

with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(Mu_{1+} , Mu_{1-}) = 7.8460E+008$

$Mu_{1+} = 7.8460E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$Mu_{1-} = 6.9837E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(Mu_{2+} , Mu_{2-}) = 7.8460E+008$

$Mu_{2+} = 7.8460E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

$Mu_{2-} = 6.9837E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of Mu_{1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 1.0203788E-005$

$M_u = 7.8460E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$

$d = 507.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$$v = 0.00235905$$

$$N = 9867.326$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01139784$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01139784$$

$$w_e \text{ ((5.4c), TBDY)} = a_{se} * s_{h,min} * f_{ywe} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.03898494$$

where $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe} / f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.02979558$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 39233.333$$

$$b_{max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 809.387$$

$$f_y = 0.02979558$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 809.387$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L * t * \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{,f} = 0.015$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2 / 6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for $p_{sh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1760.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1360.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } c_c = 0.00238888$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03889$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh1 = 0.008$$

$$ft1 = 833.34$$

$$fy1 = 694.45$$

$$su1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/l_d = 1.00$$

$$su1 = 0.4 * esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs1 = fs = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Es1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y2 = 0.0025$$

$$sh2 = 0.008$$

$$ft2 = 833.34$$

$$fy2 = 694.45$$

$$su2 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/l_{b,min} = 1.00$$

$$su2 = 0.4 * esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs2 = fs = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Es2 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$yv = 0.0025$$

$$shv = 0.008$$

$$ftv = 833.34$$

$$fyv = 694.45$$

$$suv = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/l_d = 1.00$$

$$suv = 0.4 * esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fsv = fs = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Esv = Es = 200000.00$$

$$1 = Asl,ten / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.37554453$$

$$2 = Asl,com / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 0.13769966$$

$$v = Asl,mid / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.3421628$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 190.00$$

$$d = 477.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.2833$$

$$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238888$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03889$$

$$1 = Asl,ten / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.52521538$$

$$2 = Asl,com / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 0.19257897$$

$$v = Asl,mid / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.47852956$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

Case/Assumption Rejected.

--->

New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
' satisfies Eq. (4.4)

--->

$v < s_y1$ - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied

--->

$v < v_c y1$ - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied

--->

c_u (4.10) = 0.38229015

MRC (4.17) = 8.8590E+008

--->

New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover

In expressions below, the following modifications have been made

- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: b_o , d_o , d'_o
- N , 1 , 2 , v normalised to $b_o d_o$, instead of $b d$
- f_c , c_c parameters of confined concrete, f_{cc} , c_c , used in lieu of f_c , c_u

--->

Subcase: Rupture of tension steel

--->

$v^* < v^* s_y2$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

$v^* < v^* s_c$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

Subcase rejected

--->

New Subcase: Failure of compression zone

--->

$v^* < v^* c_y2$ - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

--->

$v^* < v^* c_y1$ - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

--->

c_u (4.11) = 0.49081106

MRO (4.18) = 7.8460E+008

--->

$u = c_u$ (4.2) = 1.0203788E-005

$\mu_u = MRO$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of μ_{u1} -

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 7.1566691E-005$

$\mu_u = 6.9837E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 750.00$

$d = 507.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00078635$

$N = 9867.326$

$f_c = 33.00$

c_o (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of c_u : $c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01139784$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $c_u = 0.01139784$

where f_{we} ((5.4c), TBDY) = $a s_e * \text{sh}_{, \text{min}} * f_{ywe} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.03898494$

where $f = a f^* p f^* f_{fe} / f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.02979558$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

with Unconfined area = $((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$

$$b_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 550.00$$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), $p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

effective stress from (A.35), $f_{f,e} = 809.387$

$$f_y = 0.02979558$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

with Unconfined area = $((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$

$$b_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 550.00$$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), $p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

effective stress from (A.35), $f_{f,e} = 809.387$

$$R = 40.00$$

Effective FRP thickness, $t_f = N_L * t * \cos(b_1) = 1.016$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{f} = 0.015$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}})/A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}}/A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{\text{conf,min}}$ and $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max}} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min}} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf}} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for $p_{sh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1760.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1360.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $c_c = 0.00238888$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03889$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$ft_1 = 833.34$$

$$fy_1 = 694.45$$

$$su_1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_nominal = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu1_nominal$ and $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, it is considered characteristic value $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs1 = fs = 694.45$

with $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.0025$

$sh2 = 0.008$

$ft2 = 833.34$

$fy2 = 694.45$

$su2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with $shear_factor$

and also multiplied by the $shear_factor$ according to 15.7.1.4, with

$Shear_factor = 1.00$

$lo/lou, min = lb/lb, min = 1.00$

$su2 = 0.4 \cdot esu2_nominal$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_nominal = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu2_nominal$ and $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$, it is considered characteristic value $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs2 = fs = 694.45$

with $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$

$yv = 0.0025$

$shv = 0.008$

$ftv = 833.34$

$fyv = 694.45$

$suv = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with $shear_factor$

and also multiplied by the $shear_factor$ according to 15.7.1.4, with

$Shear_factor = 1.00$

$lo/lou, min = lb/ld = 1.00$

$suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv_nominal$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_nominal = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $esuv_nominal$ and yv, shv, ftv, fyv , it is considered characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fsv = fs = 694.45$

with $Esv = Es = 200000.00$

1 = $Asl, ten / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1 / fc) = 0.04589989$

2 = $Asl, com / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2 / fc) = 0.12518151$

v = $Asl, mid / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.11405427$

and confined core properties:

$b = 690.00$

$d = 477.00$

$d' = 13.00$

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.2833

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238888

c = confinement factor = 1.03889

1 = $Asl, ten / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1 / fc) = 0.05302899$

2 = $Asl, com / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2 / fc) = 0.14462452$

v = $Asl, mid / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.13176901$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

$v < vs, y2$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

su (4.9) = 0.11807616

$Mu = MRc$ (4.14) = 6.9837E+008

u = su (4.1) = 7.1566691E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: $lb/ld \geq 1$

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 1.0203788E-005$$

$$Mu = 7.8460E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 507.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00235905$$

$$N = 9867.326$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01139784$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01139784$$

$$w_e \text{ ((5.4c), TBDY)} = a_s e^* s_{h,\min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.03898494$$

where $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.02979558$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$$

$$b_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 809.387$$

$$f_y = 0.02979558$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 809.387$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L^* t^* \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{f} = 0.015$$

$$a_s e = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}})/A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}}/A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{\text{conf,min}}$ and $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max}} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min}} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf}} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,\min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for $p_{sh,\min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$L_{\text{stir}} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1760.00$$

$$A_{\text{stir}} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

Asec (section area) = 262500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00526591

Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 262500.00

s = 100.00

fywe = 694.45

fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00238888

c = confinement factor = 1.03889

y1 = 0.0025

sh1 = 0.008

ft1 = 833.34

fy1 = 694.45

su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 694.45

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025

sh2 = 0.008

ft2 = 833.34

fy2 = 694.45

su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 694.45

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025

shv = 0.008

ftv = 833.34

fyv = 694.45

suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 694.45

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.37554453

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.13769966

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.3421628

and confined core properties:

b = 190.00

d = 477.00

```

d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.2833
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238888
  c = confinement factor = 1.03889
  1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.52521538
  2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.19257897
  v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.47852956
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
---->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
---->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
---->
v < s,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
---->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
---->
  cu (4.10) = 0.38229015
MRC (4.17) = 8.8590E+008
---->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, 1, 2, v normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- - parameters of confined concrete, fcc, cc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
---->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
---->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Subcase rejected
---->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
---->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
---->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
---->
  *cu (4.11) = 0.49081106
MRo (4.18) = 7.8460E+008
---->
  u = cu (4.2) = 1.0203788E-005
Mu = MRo
-----

Calculation of ratio lb/d
-----

Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1
-----
-----

Calculation of Mu2-
-----
-----

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
  u = 7.1566691E-005
Mu = 6.9837E+008
-----

```

with full section properties:

$$b = 750.00$$

$$d = 507.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00078635$$

$$N = 9867.326$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$\alpha (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \alpha: \alpha^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\alpha, \alpha_c) = 0.01139784$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \alpha = 0.01139784$$

$$\text{we ((5.4c), TBDY) } = \alpha s e^* \text{sh}_{,\min} * f_{ywe} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.03898494$$

where $f = \alpha^* p_f^* f_{fe} / f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.02979558$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$\alpha_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 39233.333$$

$$b_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 809.387$$

$$f_y = 0.02979558$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$\alpha_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 809.387$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L^* t^* \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{,f} = 0.015$$

$$\alpha s e = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}}) / A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}} / A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{\text{conf,min}}$ and $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max}} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min}} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf}} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2 / 6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,\min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for $p_{sh,\min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY) } = L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$L_{\text{stir}} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y) } = 1760.00$$

$$A_{\text{stir}} \text{ (stirrups area) } = 78.53982$$

$$A_{\text{sec}} \text{ (section area) } = 262500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY) } = L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00526591$$

$$L_{\text{stir}} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X) } = 1360.00$$

$$A_{\text{stir}} \text{ (stirrups area) } = 78.53982$$

$$A_{\text{sec}} \text{ (section area) } = 262500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00238888$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03889$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$ft_1 = 833.34$$

$$fy_1 = 694.45$$

$$su_1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_0/l_{0u,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{1,nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered
characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_2 = 0.008$$

$$ft_2 = 833.34$$

$$fy_2 = 694.45$$

$$su_2 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_0/l_{0u,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$$

$$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{2,nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered
characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_2 = fs = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_v = 0.0025$$

$$sh_v = 0.008$$

$$ft_v = 833.34$$

$$fy_v = 694.45$$

$$suv = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_0/l_{0u,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$$

$$suv = 0.4 * esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of $esuv_{nominal}$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered

characteristic value $fsy_v = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fsv = fs = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Es_v = Es = 200000.00$$

$$1 = Asl_{ten}/(b*d) * (fs_1/fc) = 0.04589989$$

$$2 = Asl_{com}/(b*d) * (fs_2/fc) = 0.12518151$$

$$v = Asl_{mid}/(b*d) * (fsv/fc) = 0.11405427$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 690.00$$

$$d = 477.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.2833$$

$$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238888$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03889$$

$$1 = Asl_{ten}/(b*d) * (fs_1/fc) = 0.05302899$$

$$2 = Asl_{com}/(b*d) * (fs_2/fc) = 0.14462452$$

$$v = Asl_{mid}/(b*d) * (fsv/fc) = 0.13176901$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfinedsd full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->
su (4.9) = 0.11807616
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 6.9837E+008
u = su (4.1) = 7.1566691E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 499463.253

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 499463.253

Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0

VCol0 = 499463.253

knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

fc' = 33.00, but $fc^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

M/Vd = 4.00

Mu = 645.4476

Vu = 0.00014703

d = 0.8*h = 440.00

Nu = 9867.326

Ag = 137500.00

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 558509.829

where:

Vs1 = 383975.507 is calculated for section web, with:

d = 440.00

Av = 157079.633

fy = 555.56

s = 100.00

Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00

s/d = 0.22727273

Vs2 = 174534.321 is calculated for section flange, with:

d = 200.00

Av = 157079.633

fy = 555.56

s = 100.00

Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00

s/d = 0.50

Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 267149.446

f = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections

wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3) $\sin \theta + \cos \theta$ is replaced with $(\cot \theta + \csc \theta) \sin \alpha$ which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ, α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, $\theta = 45^\circ$ and $\theta = -45^\circ$ to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1: $\theta = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

Vf = Min(|Vf(45, 1)|, |Vf(-45,a1)|), with:

total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016

dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 507.00

ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312

Ef = 64828.00

fe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440

with fu = 0.01

From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 419774.846

bw = 250.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 499463.253$

$V_{r2} = V_{Col} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl * V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 499463.253$

$knl = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$f_c' = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 4.00$

$M_u = 645.4476$

$V_u = 0.00014703$

$d = 0.8 * h = 440.00$

$N_u = 9867.326$

$A_g = 137500.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 558509.829$

where:

$V_{s1} = 383975.507$ is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 440.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.22727273$

$V_{s2} = 174534.321$ is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 267149.446$

$f = 0.95$, for fully-wrapped sections

$w_f/s_f = 1$ (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3) $\sin + \cos$ is replaced with $(\cot + \cot a) \sin a$ which is more a generalised expression,
where a is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function $V_f(,)$, is implemented for every different fiber orientation a_i ,
as well as for 2 crack directions, $a = 45^\circ$ and $a = -45^\circ$ to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1: $a_1 = b_1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

$V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, a_1)|, |V_f(-45, a_1)|)$, with:

total thickness per orientation, $t_{f1} = NL * t / \text{NoDir} = 1.016$

$d_{fv} = d$ (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 507.00

$f_{fe} ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$f_e = 0.004$, from (11.6a), ACI 440

with $f_u = 0.01$

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 419774.846$

$bw = 250.00$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 2

(Bending local axis: 3)

Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\phi = 0.89$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

Max Height, $H_{max} = 550.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$

Eccentricity, $Ecc = 250.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.03889

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou,min} >= 1$)

FRP Wrapping Data

Type: Carbon

Cured laminate properties (design values)

Thickness, $t = 1.016$

Tensile Strength, $f_{fu} = 1055.00$

Tensile Modulus, $E_f = 64828.00$

Elongation, $e_{fu} = 0.01$

Number of directions, $N_{oDir} = 1$

Fiber orientations, $b_i = 0.00^\circ$

Number of layers, $N_L = 1$

Radius of rounding corners, $R = 40.00$

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2

EDGE -A-

Shear Force, $V_a = 3.6540686E-008$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force, $V_b = -3.6540686E-008$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -9867.326$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{sl,t} = 0.00$

-Compression: $A_{sl,c} = 5152.212$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{sl,ten} = 1231.504$

-Compression: $A_{sl,com} = 1231.504$

-Middle: $A_{sl,mid} = 2689.203$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio, $V_e/V_r = 1.15676$

Member Controlled by Shear ($V_e/V_r > 1$)

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 912733.735$

with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(M_{u1+}, M_{u1-}) = 1.3691E+009$

$M_{u1+} = 1.3691E+009$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{u1-} = 1.3691E+009$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(M_{u2+}, M_{u2-}) = 1.3691E+009$

Mu2+ = 1.3691E+009, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Mu2- = 1.3691E+009, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\phi_u = 6.9653881E-005$$

$$M_u = 1.3691E+009$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00169171$$

$$N = 9867.326$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi_u: \phi_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.01139784$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \phi_u = 0.01139784$$

$$\phi_{ve} \text{ ((5.4c), TBDY)} = a_{se} * \phi_u * \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) / f_{ce} = 0.03898494$$

where $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe} / f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.02979558$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\text{max}} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\text{max}} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 39233.333$$

$$b_{\text{max}} = 750.00$$

$$h_{\text{max}} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 809.387$$

$$f_y = 0.02979558$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\text{max}} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\text{max}} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{\text{max}} = 750.00$$

$$h_{\text{max}} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 809.387$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L * t * \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{,f} = 0.015$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}}) / A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}} / A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{\text{conf,min}}$ and $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max}} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min}} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf}} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2 / 6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for $p_{sh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without

earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$\text{psh}_x ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = \text{Lstir} * \text{Astir} / (\text{Asec} * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$\text{Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1760.00$$

$$\text{Astir (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$\text{Asec (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$\text{psh}_y ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = \text{Lstir} * \text{Astir} / (\text{Asec} * s) = 0.00526591$$

$$\text{Lstir (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1360.00$$

$$\text{Astir (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$\text{Asec (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From } ((5.A5), \text{TBDY}), \text{TBDY: } cc = 0.00238888$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03889$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$ft_1 = 833.34$$

$$fy_1 = 694.45$$

$$su_1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_1_{nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_1_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_1_{nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered
characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_2 = 0.008$$

$$ft_2 = 833.34$$

$$fy_2 = 694.45$$

$$su_2 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$$

$$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_2_{nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_2_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_2_{nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered
characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_2 = fs = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_v = 0.0025$$

$$sh_v = 0.008$$

$$ft_v = 833.34$$

$$fy_v = 694.45$$

$$su_v = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$$

$$su_v = 0.4 * esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $esuv_{nominal}$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered
characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fsv = fs = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Es_v = Es = 200000.00$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten} / (b * d) * (fs_1 / f_c) = 0.14662349$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.14662349$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.32017783$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 190.00$$

$$d = 677.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.2833$$

$$c_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238888$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03889$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.20147479$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.20147479$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.43995515$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

$v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$s_u (4.8) = 0.35019171$$

$$\mu_u = M_{Rc} (4.15) = 1.3691E+009$$

$$u = s_u (4.1) = 6.9653881E-005$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of μ_{u1} -

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 6.9653881E-005$$

$$\mu_u = 1.3691E+009$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00169171$$

$$N = 9867.326$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu_u: \mu_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_u, c_c) = 0.01139784$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \mu_u = 0.01139784$$

$$w_e ((5.4c), TBDY) = a_{se} * s_{h,min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.03898494$$

where $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.02979558$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$$

$$b_{max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 809.387$$

$$f_y = 0.02979558$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{max} = 750.00$$

hmax = 550.00
From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), $pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128$
bw = 250.00
effective stress from (A.35), $ff,e = 809.387$

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, $tf = NL*t*\text{Cos}(b1) = 1.016$
 $f_{u,f} = 1055.00$
 $E_f = 64828.00$
 $u_{,f} = 0.015$

$ase = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}})/A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}}/A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.35771528$
The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{\text{conf,min}}$ and $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max}} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min}} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf}} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$psh_{,min} = \text{Min}(psh_x, psh_y) = 0.00406911$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for $psh_{,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$psh_x \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00406911$
 L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00
 A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982
 A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

$psh_y \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00526591$
 L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00
 A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982
 A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

s = 100.00
 $f_{ywe} = 694.45$
 $f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00238888$
c = confinement factor = 1.03889

$y_1 = 0.0025$
 $sh_1 = 0.008$
 $ft_1 = 833.34$
 $fy_1 = 694.45$
 $su_1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$

$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{1,nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_1 = fs = 694.45$

with $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.0025$
 $sh_2 = 0.008$
 $ft_2 = 833.34$
 $fy_2 = 694.45$
 $su_2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$

$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $es_{u2_nominal} = 0.08$,
For calculation of $es_{u2_nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered
characteristic value $fs_{y2} = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with $fs_2 = fs = 694.45$
with $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.0025$
 $sh_v = 0.008$
 $ft_v = 833.34$
 $fy_v = 694.45$
 $suv = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/ld = 1.00$
 $suv = 0.4 \cdot es_{uv_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $es_{uv_nominal} = 0.08$,
considering characteristic value $fs_{yv} = fs_v/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of $es_{uv_nominal}$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered
characteristic value $fs_{yv} = fs_v/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with $fs_v = fs = 694.45$
with $Es_v = Es = 200000.00$

$1 = As_{l,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_1/fc) = 0.14662349$
 $2 = As_{l,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_2/fc) = 0.14662349$
 $v = As_{l,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_v/fc) = 0.32017783$

and confined core properties:

$b = 190.00$
 $d = 677.00$
 $d' = 13.00$

$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.2833$

$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238888$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03889$

$1 = As_{l,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_1/fc) = 0.20147479$

$2 = As_{l,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_2/fc) = 0.20147479$

$v = As_{l,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_v/fc) = 0.43995515$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

$v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$su (4.8) = 0.35019171$

$Mu = MRc (4.15) = 1.3691E+009$

$u = su (4.1) = 6.9653881E-005$

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: $lb/ld \geq 1$

Calculation of Mu_{2+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 6.9653881E-005$

$Mu = 1.3691E+009$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$

$d = 707.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00169171$

$$N = 9867.326$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01139784$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01139784$$

$$w_e \text{ ((5.4c), TBDY)} = a_{se} * s_{h,min} * f_{ywe} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.03898494$$

where $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe} / f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.02979558$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 39233.333$$

$$b_{max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 809.387$$

$$f_y = 0.02979558$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 809.387$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L * t * \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{,f} = 0.015$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for $p_{sh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1760.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1360.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } c_c = 0.00238888$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03889$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$ft1 = 833.34$$

$$fy1 = 694.45$$

$$su1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00$$

$$su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs1 = fs = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Es1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y2 = 0.0025$$

$$sh2 = 0.008$$

$$ft2 = 833.34$$

$$fy2 = 694.45$$

$$su2 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00$$

$$su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs2 = fs = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Es2 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$yv = 0.0025$$

$$shv = 0.008$$

$$ftv = 833.34$$

$$fyv = 694.45$$

$$suv = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00$$

$$suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fsv = fs = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Esv = Es = 200000.00$$

$$1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.14662349$$

$$2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.14662349$$

$$v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.32017783$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 190.00$$

$$d = 677.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.2833$$

$$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238888$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03889$$

$$1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.20147479$$

$$2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.20147479$$

$$v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.43995515$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

su (4.8) = 0.35019171
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 1.3691E+009
u = su (4.1) = 6.9653881E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/l_d

Adequate Lap Length: lb/l_d >= 1

Calculation of Mu₂-

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

u = 6.9653881E-005
Mu = 1.3691E+009

with full section properties:

b = 250.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00169171
N = 9867.326
f_c = 33.00
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of cu: cu* = shear_factor * Max(cu, cc) = 0.01139784
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.01139784
w_e ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase* sh,min*fyw_e/f_{ce}+ Min(f_x, f_y) = 0.03898494
where f = af*pf*ff_e/f_{ce} is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

f_x = 0.02979558

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)

af = 0.14946032

with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)²+ (hmax-2R)²)/3 = 39233.333

bmax = 750.00

hmax = 550.00

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128

bw = 250.00

effective stress from (A.35), ff_e = 809.387

f_y = 0.02979558

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)

af = 0.14946032

with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)²+ (hmax-2R)²)/3 = 0.00

bmax = 750.00

hmax = 550.00

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128

bw = 250.00

effective stress from (A.35), ff_e = 809.387

R = 40.00

Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016

f_{u,f} = 1055.00

E_f = 64828.00

u_f = 0.015

ase = Max(((A_{conf,max}-A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max})*(A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}),0) = 0.35771528

The definitions of A_{noConf}, A_{conf,min} and A_{conf,max} are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

A_{conf,max} = 188100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

A_{conf,min} = 137025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for $p_{sh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

 $p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

 $p_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

 $s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 694.45$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00238888$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03889$

$y_1 = 0.0025$

$sh_1 = 0.008$

$ft_1 = 833.34$

$fy_1 = 694.45$

$su_1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$

$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{1,nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_1 = fs = 694.45$

with $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.0025$

$sh_2 = 0.008$

$ft_2 = 833.34$

$fy_2 = 694.45$

$su_2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$

$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{2,nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_2 = fs = 694.45$

with $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.0025$

$sh_v = 0.008$

$ft_v = 833.34$

$fy_v = 694.45$

$su_v = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$

$su_v = 0.4 * esu_{v,nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{v,nominal} = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $fsy_v = fs_v/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $esu_{v,nominal}$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered

characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $f_{sv} = f_s = 694.45$

with $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$

1 = $A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.14662349$

2 = $A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.14662349$

$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.32017783$

and confined core properties:

$b = 190.00$

$d = 677.00$

$d' = 13.00$

$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.2833$

$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238888$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03889$

1 = $A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.20147479$

2 = $A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.20147479$

$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.43995515$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

$v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$\mu (4.8) = 0.35019171$

$M_u = M_{Rc} (4.15) = 1.3691E+009$

$u = \mu (4.1) = 6.9653881E-005$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 789042.312$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 789042.312$

$V_{r1} = V_{Col} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = k_{nl} \cdot V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 789042.312$

$k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' V_s ' is replaced by ' $V_{s+} f^* V_f$ '
where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$f_c' = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 0.36802068$

$V_u = 3.6540686E-008$

$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 600.00$

$N_u = 9867.326$

$A_g = 187500.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 698137.286$

where:

$V_{s1} = 174534.321$ is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$V_{s2} = 523602.964$ is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 600.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$
 V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.16666667$
 V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 372533.843
 $f = 0.95$, for fully-wrapped sections
 $wf/sf = 1$ (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
 In (11.3) $\sin + \cos$ is replaced with $(\cot + \cot a)\sin a$ which is more a generalised expression,
 where a is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
 This later relation, considered as a function $V_f(\theta, a)$, is implemented for every different fiber orientation a_i ,
 as well as for 2 crack directions, $\theta = 45^\circ$ and $\theta = -45^\circ$ to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
 orientation 1: $\theta = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$
 $V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \theta)|, |V_f(-45, a1)|)$, with:
 total thickness per orientation, $tf1 = NL * t / NoDir = 1.016$
 $dfv = d$ (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00
 ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
 $E_f = 64828.00$
 $f_e = 0.004$, from (11.6a), ACI 440
 with $f_u = 0.01$
 From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 572420.244$
 $bw = 250.00$

 Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 789042.312$
 $V_{r2} = V_{Col}$ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $knl * V_{Col0}$
 $V_{Col0} = 789042.312$
 $knl = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

 NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' V_s ' is replaced by ' $V_{s+ f * V_f}$ '
 where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

 $\rho = 1$ (normal-weight concrete)
 $f_c' = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $M/Vd = 2.00$
 $\mu_u = 0.36791103$
 $V_u = 3.6540686E-008$
 $d = 0.8 * h = 600.00$
 $N_u = 9867.326$
 $A_g = 187500.00$
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 698137.286$
 where:
 $V_{s1} = 174534.321$ is calculated for section web, with:
 $d = 200.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 555.56$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.50$
 $V_{s2} = 523602.964$ is calculated for section flange, with:
 $d = 600.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 555.56$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.16666667$
 V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 372533.843
 $f = 0.95$, for fully-wrapped sections
 $wf/sf = 1$ (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
 In (11.3) $\sin + \cos$ is replaced with $(\cot + \cot a)\sin a$ which is more a generalised expression,
 where a is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
 This later relation, considered as a function $V_f(\theta, a)$, is implemented for every different fiber orientation a_i ,
 as well as for 2 crack directions, $\theta = 45^\circ$ and $\theta = -45^\circ$ to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
 orientation 1: $\theta = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$
 $V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \theta)|, |V_f(-45, a1)|)$, with:
 total thickness per orientation, $tf1 = NL * t / NoDir = 1.016$
 $dfv = d$ (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00
 ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
 $E_f = 64828.00$

fe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with fu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 572420.244
bw = 250.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (b)
Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 0.89$
Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.
Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$
Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$
Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$
Max Height, $H_{max} = 550.00$
Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$
Max Width, $W_{max} = 750.00$
Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$
Eccentricity, $E_{cc} = 250.00$
Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$
Element Length, $L = 3000.00$
Secondary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length ($l_b/l_d >= 1$)
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, $t = 1.016$
Tensile Strength, $f_{fu} = 1055.00$
Tensile Modulus, $E_f = 64828.00$
Elongation, $e_{fu} = 0.01$
Number of directions, $NoDir = 1$
Fiber orientations, $b_i = 0.00^\circ$
Number of layers, $NL = 1$
Radius of rounding corners, $R = 40.00$

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, $M = 193143.436$
Shear Force, $V_2 = 3480.804$
Shear Force, $V_3 = -131.5308$
Axial Force, $F = -10404.926$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{sl} = 0.00$
-Compression: $A_{slc} = 5152.212$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{sl,ten} = 1231.504$
-Compression: $A_{sl,com} = 1231.504$
-Middle: $A_{sl,mid} = 2689.203$
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $DbL = 17.60$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity $u, R = 1.0^*$ $u = 0.0034629$
 $u = y + p = 0.0034629$

- Calculation of y -

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00094258$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))
 $M_y = 7.0084E+008$
 $L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 * L$ and $L_s < 2 * L$) = 300.00
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 7.4354E+013$
factor = 0.30
 $A_g = 262500.00$
 $f_c' = 33.00$
 $N = 10404.926$
 $E_c * I_g = 2.4785E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of y and M_y according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$
 $y_{ten} = 5.6955189E-006$
with $f_y = 555.56$
 $d = 707.00$
 $y = 0.31016017$
 $A = 0.02925568$
 $B = 0.01556727$
with $p_t = 0.00696749$
 $p_c = 0.00696749$
 $p_v = 0.01521473$
 $N = 10404.926$
 $b = 250.00$
 $" = 0.06082037$
 $y_{comp} = 1.0098454E-005$
with $f_c' (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 33.16756$
 $f_c = 33.00$
 $f_l = 0.56655003$
 $b = b_{max} = 750.00$
 $h = h_{max} = 550.00$
 $A_g = 262500.00$
 $g = p_t + p_c + p_v = 0.02914971$
 $r_c = 40.00$
 $A_e / A_c = 0.17542991$
Effective FRP thickness, $t_f = N L * t * \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$
effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12), $\epsilon_{fe} = 0.004$
 $f_u = 0.01$
 $E_f = 64828.00$
 $E_c = 26999.444$
 $y = 0.30971124$
 $A = 0.0290166$
 $B = 0.01546131$
with $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio l_b / d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b / d \geq 1$

- Calculation of p -

From table 10-8: $p = 0.00252032$

with:

- Columns controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because $l_b/l_d < 1$

shear control ratio $V_{yE}/V_{CoIE} = 1.15676$

$d = 707.00$

$s = 0.00$

$t = A_v/(b_w*s) + 2*t_f/b_w*(f_{fe}/f_s) = A_v*L_{stir}/(A_g*s) + 2*t_f/b_w*(f_{fe}/f_s) = 0.00$

$A_v = 78.53982$, is the area of every stirrup

$L_{stir} = 1760.00$, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

The term $2*t_f/b_w*(f_{fe}/f_s)$ is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where $f = 2*t_f/b_w$ is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and f_{fe}/f_s normalises f to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

$NUD = 10404.926$

$A_g = 262500.00$

$f_{cE} = 33.00$

$f_{yE} = f_{yIE} = 0.00$

$p_l = \text{Area_Tot_Long_Rein}/(b*d) = 0.02914971$

$b = 250.00$

$d = 707.00$

$f_{cE} = 33.00$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 9

column C1, Floor 1

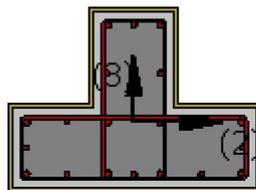
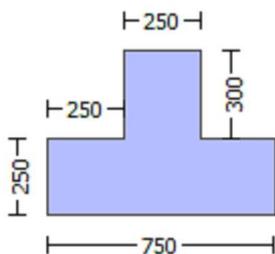
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity V_{Rd}

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (a)
Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 0.89$
Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.
Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 25.00$
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 500.00$
Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$
Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Note: Especially for the calculation of γ for displacement ductility demand,
the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as
Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).
New material: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$
New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Max Height, $H_{max} = 550.00$
Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$
Max Width, $W_{max} = 750.00$
Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$
Eccentricity, $E_{cc} = 250.00$
Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$
Element Length, $L = 3000.00$
Secondary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d >= 1$)
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, $t = 1.016$
Tensile Strength, $f_{fu} = 1055.00$
Tensile Modulus, $E_f = 64828.00$
Elongation, $e_{fu} = 0.01$
Number of directions, $N_{oDir} = 1$
Fiber orientations, $b_i: 0.00^\circ$
Number of layers, $N_L = 1$
Radius of rounding corners, $R = 40.00$

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-
Bending Moment, $M_a = -8.5387E+006$
Shear Force, $V_a = -2793.88$
EDGE -B-
Bending Moment, $M_b = 155027.388$
Shear Force, $V_b = 2793.88$
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, $F = -10298.833$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{sl,t} = 0.00$
-Compression: $A_{sl,c} = 5152.212$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{sl,ten} = 1231.504$
-Compression: $A_{sl,com} = 1231.504$
-Middle: $A_{sl,mid} = 2689.203$
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $Db_{L,ten} = 17.60$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity $V_R = 1.0 \cdot V_n = 592669.866$
 V_n ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_n \cdot V_{CoI} = 592669.866$
 $V_{CoI} = 592669.866$
 $k_n = 1.00$
 $displacement_ductility_demand = 0.00515648$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs + f*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
 $f'_c = 25.00$, but $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $M/Vd = 4.00$
 $M_u = 8.5387E+006$
 $V_u = 2793.88$
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 600.00$
 $N_u = 10298.833$
 $A_g = 187500.00$
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 628318.531$

where:

$V_{s1} = 157079.633$ is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 200.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 500.00$
 $s = 100.00$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$V_{s2} = 471238.898$ is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 600.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 500.00$
 $s = 100.00$

V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.16666667$

V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 372533.843

$f = 0.95$, for fully-wrapped sections

$w_f/s_f = 1$ (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3) $\sin + \cos$ is replaced with $(\cot + \cot a) \sin a$ which is more a generalised expression,

where α is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function $V_f(\alpha)$, is implemented for every different fiber orientation α_i , as well as for 2 crack directions, $\alpha = 45^\circ$ and $\alpha = -45^\circ$ to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1: $\alpha = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

$V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \alpha)|, |V_f(-45, \alpha)|)$, with:

total thickness per orientation, $t_{f1} = NL \cdot t / \text{NoDir} = 1.016$

$d_{fv} = d$ (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00

f_{fe} ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312

$E_f = 64828.00$

$f_e = 0.004$, from (11.6a), ACI 440

with $f_u = 0.01$

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 498227.872$

$b_w = 250.00$

$displacement_ductility_demand$ is calculated as ϕ / y

- Calculation of ϕ / y for END A -

for rotation axis 3 and integ. section (a)

From analysis, chord rotation $\theta = 4.9512715E-005$

$y = (M_y \cdot L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00960203$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd)

$M_y = 7.0082E+008$

$L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 \cdot L$ and $L_s < 2 \cdot L$) = 3056.212

From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = \text{factor} \cdot E_c \cdot I_g = 7.4354E+013$

factor = 0.30

$A_g = 262500.00$

$f_c' = 33.00$
 $N = 10298.833$
 $E_c \cdot I_g = 2.4785E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of ϕ_y and M_y according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{\text{ten}}, y_{\text{com}})$
 $y_{\text{ten}} = 5.6954324E-006$
with $f_y = 555.56$
 $d = 707.00$
 $y = 0.31014969$
 $A = 0.0292546$
 $B = 0.01556619$
with $pt = 0.00696749$
 $pc = 0.00696749$
 $pv = 0.01521473$
 $N = 10298.833$
 $b = 250.00$
 $\alpha = 0.06082037$
 $y_{\text{comp}} = 1.0098647E-005$
with $f_c^* (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 33.16756$
 $f_c = 33.00$
 $fl = 0.56655003$
 $b = b_{\text{max}} = 750.00$
 $h = h_{\text{max}} = 550.00$
 $A_g = 262500.00$
 $g = pt + pc + pv = 0.02914971$
 $rc = 40.00$
 $A_e/A_c = 0.17542991$
Effective FRP thickness, $t_f = NL \cdot t \cdot \text{Cos}(b1) = 1.016$
effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12), $\epsilon_{fe} = 0.004$
 $f_u = 0.01$
 $E_f = 64828.00$
 $E_c = 26999.444$
 $y = 0.3097053$
 $A = 0.02901796$
 $B = 0.01546131$
with $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 10

column C1, Floor 1

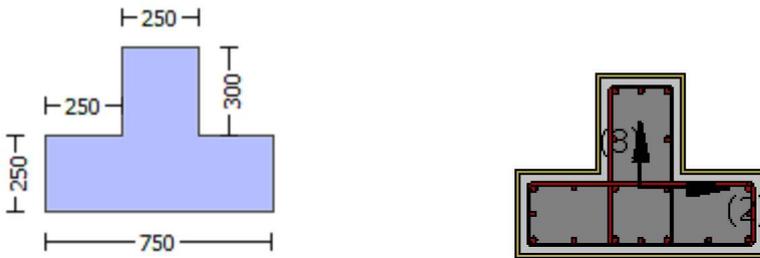
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (θ_r)

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 0.89$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

Max Height, $H_{max} = 550.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$

Eccentricity, $E_{cc} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.03889

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou, min} \geq 1$)

FRP Wrapping Data

Type: Carbon

Cured laminate properties (design values)

Thickness, $t = 1.016$

Tensile Strength, $f_{fu} = 1055.00$

Tensile Modulus, $E_f = 64828.00$

Elongation, $\epsilon_{fu} = 0.01$
Number of directions, NoDir = 1
Fiber orientations, $b_i = 0.00^\circ$
Number of layers, NL = 1
Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, $V_a = 0.00014703$
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, $V_b = -0.00014703$
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, $F = -9867.326$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{sl,t} = 0.00$
-Compression: $A_{sl,c} = 5152.212$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{sl,ten} = 2261.947$
-Compression: $A_{sl,com} = 829.3805$
-Middle: $A_{sl,mid} = 2060.885$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , $V_e/V_r = 1.04725$
Member Controlled by Shear ($V_e/V_r > 1$)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 523065.334$
with
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(\mu_{u1+}, \mu_{u1-}) = 7.8460E+008$
 $\mu_{u1+} = 7.8460E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction
which is defined for the static loading combination
 $\mu_{u1-} = 6.9837E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment
direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(\mu_{u2+}, \mu_{u2-}) = 7.8460E+008$
 $\mu_{u2+} = 7.8460E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction
which is defined for the the static loading combination
 $\mu_{u2-} = 6.9837E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment
direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of μ_{u1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
 $\mu_u = 1.0203788E-005$
 $\mu_u = 7.8460E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$
 $d = 507.00$
 $d' = 43.00$
 $v = 0.00235905$
 $N = 9867.326$
 $f_c = 33.00$

$\alpha_{co} (5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.002$

Final value of μ_{cu} : $\mu_{cu}^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_{cu}, \mu_{cc}) = 0.01139784$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $\mu_{cu} = 0.01139784$

where $\mu_{cu} = \alpha_{se} * \text{sh}_{\min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.03898494$

where $f = \alpha_f * \rho_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

 $f_x = 0.02979558$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$af = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 39233.333$$

$$b_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128$$

$$bw = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } ff,e = 809.387$$

$$fy = 0.02979558$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $af = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$af = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128$$

$$bw = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } ff,e = 809.387$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } tf = NL * t * \cos(b1) = 1.016$$

$$fu,f = 1055.00$$

$$Ef = 64828.00$$

$$u,f = 0.015$$

$$ase = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}}) / A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}} / A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{\text{conf,min}}$ and $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max}} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min}} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf}} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$psh_{\min} = \text{Min}(psh_x, psh_y) = 0.00406911$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh_{\min} has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$psh_x \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$L_{\text{stir}} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1760.00$$

$$A_{\text{stir}} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{\text{sec}} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$psh_y \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00526591$$

$$L_{\text{stir}} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1360.00$$

$$A_{\text{stir}} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{\text{sec}} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$fy_{we} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } cc = 0.00238888$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03889$$

$$y1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh1 = 0.008$$

$$ft1 = 833.34$$

$$fy1 = 694.45$$

$$su1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lo_{\min} = lb/ld = 1.00$$

$$su1 = 0.4 * esu1_{\text{nominal}} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu1_{\text{nominal}} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $esu1_{\text{nominal}}$ and $y1$, $sh1$, $ft1$, $fy1$, it is considered characteristic value $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $fs_1 = fs = 694.45$
 with $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$
 $y_2 = 0.0025$
 $sh_2 = 0.008$
 $ft_2 = 833.34$
 $fy_2 = 694.45$
 $su_2 = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $lo/lo_{min} = lb/lb_{min} = 1.00$
 $su_2 = 0.4 \cdot esu_{2_nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{2_nominal} = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $esu_{2_nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered
 characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $fs_2 = fs = 694.45$
 with $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$
 $y_v = 0.0025$
 $sh_v = 0.008$
 $ft_v = 833.34$
 $fy_v = 694.45$
 $suv = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $lo/lo_{min} = lb/ld = 1.00$
 $suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $esuv_{nominal}$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered
 characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $fsv = fs = 694.45$
 with $Esv = Es = 200000.00$
 $1 = Asl_{ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_1/fc) = 0.37554453$
 $2 = Asl_{com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_2/fc) = 0.13769966$
 $v = Asl_{mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv/fc) = 0.3421628$
 and confined core properties:
 $b = 190.00$
 $d = 477.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, \text{TBDY}) = 34.2833$
 $cc (5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.00238888$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03889$
 $1 = Asl_{ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_1/fc) = 0.52521538$
 $2 = Asl_{com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_2/fc) = 0.19257897$
 $v = Asl_{mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv/fc) = 0.47852956$
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
 --->
 $v < v_{s,y_2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
 --->
 $v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
 --->
 Case/Assumption Rejected.
 --->
 New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
 --->
 $v < s_{y_1}$ - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
 --->
 $v < v_{c,y_1}$ - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
 --->
 $cu (4.10) = 0.38229015$
 $MRC (4.17) = 8.8590E+008$

--->

New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover

In expressions below, the following modifications have been made

- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, 1, 2, v normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- - parameters of confined concrete, fcc, cc, used in lieu of fc, ec

--->

Subcase: Rupture of tension steel

--->

$v^* < v^*s_y2$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

$v^* < v^*s_c$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

Subcase rejected

--->

New Subcase: Failure of compression zone

--->

$v^* < v^*c_y2$ - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

--->

$v^* < v^*c_y1$ - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

--->

*cu (4.11) = 0.49081106

MRo (4.18) = 7.8460E+008

--->

u = cu (4.2) = 1.0203788E-005

Mu = MRo

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

u = 7.1566691E-005

Mu = 6.9837E+008

with full section properties:

b = 750.00

d = 507.00

d' = 43.00

v = 0.00078635

N = 9867.326

fc = 33.00

co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of cu: cu* = shear_factor * Max(cu, cc) = 0.01139784

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.01139784

we ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase* sh,min*fywe/fce+ Min(fx, fy) = 0.03898494

where f = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

fx = 0.02979558

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)

af = 0.14946032

with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+ (hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333

bmax = 750.00

hmax = 550.00

From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128

bw = 250.00

effective stress from (A.35), ffe = 809.387

fy = 0.02979558

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $af = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$af = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128$$

$$bw = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } ff,e = 809.387$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } tf = NL * t * \cos(b1) = 1.016$$

$$fu,f = 1055.00$$

$$Ef = 64828.00$$

$$u,f = 0.015$$

$$ase = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}})/A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}}/A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{\text{conf,min}}$ and $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max}} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min}} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf}} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$psh_{\min} = \text{Min}(psh_x, psh_y) = 0.00406911$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh_{\min} has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$psh_x \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$L_{\text{stir}} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1760.00$$

$$A_{\text{stir}} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{\text{sec}} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$psh_y \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00526591$$

$$L_{\text{stir}} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1360.00$$

$$A_{\text{stir}} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{\text{sec}} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$fy_{we} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } cc = 0.00238888$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03889$$

$$y1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh1 = 0.008$$

$$ft1 = 833.34$$

$$fy1 = 694.45$$

$$su1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,\min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$$

$$su1 = 0.4 * esu1_{\text{nominal}} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_{\text{nominal}} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu1_{\text{nominal}}$ and $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, it is considered

characteristic value $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs1 = fs = 694.45$

with $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$

$$y2 = 0.0025$$

$$sh2 = 0.008$$

$$ft2 = 833.34$$

$$fy2 = 694.45$$

$$su2 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 694.45

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025

shv = 0.008

ftv = 833.34

fyv = 694.45

suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 694.45

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.04589989

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.12518151

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.11405427

and confined core properties:

b = 690.00

d = 477.00

d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.2833

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238888

c = confinement factor = 1.03889

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.05302899

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.14462452

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.13176901

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

su (4.9) = 0.11807616

Mu = MRc (4.14) = 6.9837E+008

u = su (4.1) = 7.1566691E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

u = 1.0203788E-005

Mu = 7.8460E+008

with full section properties:

b = 250.00

d = 507.00

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00235905$$

$$N = 9867.326$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01139784$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01139784$$

$$\text{we ((5.4c), TBDY) } = a_{se} * s_{h,min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.03898494$$

where $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.02979558$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$$

$$b_{max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 809.387$$

$$f_y = 0.02979558$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 809.387$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = NL * t * \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{,f} = 0.015$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max}-A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for $p_{sh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY) } = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y) } = 1760.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area) } = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area) } = 262500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY) } = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X) } = 1360.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area) } = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area) } = 262500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } c_c = 0.00238888$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03889$$

y1 = 0.0025
sh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 833.34
fy1 = 694.45
su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 694.45

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 833.34
fy2 = 694.45
su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 694.45

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 833.34
fyv = 694.45
suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 694.45

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.37554453

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.13769966

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.3421628

and confined core properties:

b = 190.00

d = 477.00

d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.2833

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238888

c = confinement factor = 1.03889

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.52521538

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.19257897

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.47852956

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

---->

v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

Case/Assumption Rejected.

---->

New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover

' satisfies Eq. (4.4)

---->

v < s,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied

---->

v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied

---->

cu (4.10) = 0.38229015

MRC (4.17) = 8.8590E+008

---->

New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover

In expressions below, the following modifications have been made

- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, 1, 2, v normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- - parameters of confined concrete, fcc, cc, used in lieu of fc, ecu

---->

Subcase: Rupture of tension steel

---->

v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

Subcase rejected

---->

New Subcase: Failure of compression zone

---->

v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

---->

v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

---->

*cu (4.11) = 0.49081106

MRO (4.18) = 7.8460E+008

---->

u = cu (4.2) = 1.0203788E-005

Mu = MRO

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

u = 7.1566691E-005

Mu = 6.9837E+008

with full section properties:

b = 750.00

d = 507.00

d' = 43.00

v = 0.00078635

N = 9867.326

fc = 33.00

co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of cu: cu* = shear_factor * Max(cu, cc) = 0.01139784

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.01139784

we ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase* sh,min*fywe/fce+ Min(fx, fy) = 0.03898494

where $f = af \cdot pf \cdot ffe / fce$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$fx = 0.02979558$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $af = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$af = 0.14946032$$

with Unconfined area = $((b_{max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 39233.333$

$$b_{max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128$$

$$bw = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } ffe = 809.387$$

$$fy = 0.02979558$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $af = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$af = 0.14946032$$

with Unconfined area = $((b_{max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 0.00$

$$b_{max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128$$

$$bw = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } ffe = 809.387$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } tf = NL \cdot t \cdot \cos(b1) = 1.016$$

$$fu,f = 1055.00$$

$$Ef = 64828.00$$

$$u,f = 0.015$$

$$ase = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) \cdot (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$psh,min = \text{Min}(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00406911$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$psh,x \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir} / (A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00406911$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1760.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$psh,y \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir} / (A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00526591$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1360.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$fywe = 694.45$$

$$fce = 33.00$$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00238888$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03889$$

$$y1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh1 = 0.008$$

$$ft1 = 833.34$$

$$fy1 = 694.45$$

$$su1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with $shear_factor$

and also multiplied by the $shear_factor$ according to 15.7.1.4, with $Shear_factor = 1.00$

$$lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/ld = 1.00$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{1_nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{1_nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_2 = 0.008$$

$$ft_2 = 833.34$$

$$fy_2 = 694.45$$

$$su_2 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou, \text{min} = lb/lb, \text{min} = 1.00$$

$$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{2_nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{2_nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_2 = fs = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_v = 0.0025$$

$$sh_v = 0.008$$

$$ft_v = 833.34$$

$$fy_v = 694.45$$

$$suv = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou, \text{min} = lb/d = 1.00$$

$$suv = 0.4 * esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_nominal = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $esuv_nominal$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fsv = fs = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Es_v = Es = 200000.00$$

$$1 = Asl, \text{ten} / (b * d) * (fs_1 / fc) = 0.04589989$$

$$2 = Asl, \text{com} / (b * d) * (fs_2 / fc) = 0.12518151$$

$$v = Asl, \text{mid} / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.11405427$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 690.00$$

$$d = 477.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.2833$$

$$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238888$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03889$$

$$1 = Asl, \text{ten} / (b * d) * (fs_1 / fc) = 0.05302899$$

$$2 = Asl, \text{com} / (b * d) * (fs_2 / fc) = 0.14462452$$

$$v = Asl, \text{mid} / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.13176901$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

$$su (4.9) = 0.11807616$$

$$Mu = MRc (4.14) = 6.9837E+008$$

$$u = su (4.1) = 7.1566691E-005$$

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: $lb/d \geq 1$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 499463.253$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 499463.253$

$V_{r1} = V_{Co1} ((10.3), \text{ASCE } 41-17) = knl * V_{Co10}$

$V_{Co10} = 499463.253$

$kn1 = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf'

where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

 $= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)

$fc' = 33.00$, but $fc^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 4.00$

$Mu = 645.4476$

$Vu = 0.00014703$

$d = 0.8 * h = 440.00$

$Nu = 9867.326$

$Ag = 137500.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 558509.829$

where:

$V_{s1} = 383975.507$ is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 440.00$

$Av = 157079.633$

$fy = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.22727273$

$V_{s2} = 174534.321$ is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 200.00$

$Av = 157079.633$

$fy = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), \text{ACI } 440) = 267149.446$

$f = 0.95$, for fully-wrapped sections

$wf/sf = 1$ (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3) $\sin + \cos$ is replaced with $(\cot + \csc)\sin\alpha$ which is more a generalised expression,

where α is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function $V_f(\alpha)$, is implemented for every different fiber orientation α_i , as well as for 2 crack directions, $\alpha = 45^\circ$ and $\alpha = -45^\circ$ to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1: $\alpha = 90^\circ = 90.00$

$V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \alpha)|, |V_f(-45, \alpha)|)$, with:

total thickness per orientation, $tf1 = NL * t / NoDir = 1.016$

$dfv = d$ (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 507.00

$ffe ((11-5), \text{ACI } 440) = 259.312$

$Ef = 64828.00$

$fe = 0.004$, from (11.6a), ACI 440

with $fu = 0.01$

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 419774.846$

$bw = 250.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 499463.253$

$V_{r2} = V_{Co2} ((10.3), \text{ASCE } 41-17) = knl * V_{Co10}$

$V_{Co10} = 499463.253$

$kn1 = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf'

where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

 $= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)

$fc' = 33.00$, but $fc^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 4.00$

$\mu_u = 645.4476$
 $V_u = 0.00014703$
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 440.00$
 $N_u = 9867.326$
 $A_g = 137500.00$
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 558509.829$
 where:
 $V_{s1} = 383975.507$ is calculated for section web, with:
 $d = 440.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 555.56$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.22727273$
 $V_{s2} = 174534.321$ is calculated for section flange, with:
 $d = 200.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 555.56$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.50$
 V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 267149.446
 $f = 0.95$, for fully-wrapped sections
 $w_f/s_f = 1$ (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
 In (11.3) $\sin \theta + \cos \theta$ is replaced with $(\cot \theta + \cot \alpha) \sin \alpha$ which is more a generalised expression,
 where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
 This later relation, considered as a function $V_f(\theta, \alpha)$, is implemented for every different fiber orientation α_i ,
 as well as for 2 crack directions, $\theta = 45^\circ$ and $\theta = -45^\circ$ to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
 orientation 1: $\theta = \theta_1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$
 $V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \theta_1)|, |V_f(-45, \theta_1)|)$, with:
 total thickness per orientation, $t_{f1} = N_L \cdot t / N_{oDir} = 1.016$
 $d_{fv} = d$ (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 507.00
 f_{fe} ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
 $E_f = 64828.00$
 $f_e = 0.004$, from (11.6a), ACI 440
 with $f_u = 0.01$
 From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 419774.846$
 $b_w = 250.00$

 End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1
 At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1
 At Shear local axis: 2
 (Bending local axis: 3)
 Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

 Knowledge Factor, $\phi = 0.89$
 Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
 Consequently:
 New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$
 New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$
 Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$
 Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$
 #####
 Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
 the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
 New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$
 #####
 Max Height, $H_{max} = 550.00$
 Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 750.00$
Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$
Eccentricity, $Ecc = 250.00$
Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.03889
Element Length, $L = 3000.00$
Secondary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou,min} >= 1$)
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, $t = 1.016$
Tensile Strength, $f_{fu} = 1055.00$
Tensile Modulus, $E_f = 64828.00$
Elongation, $e_{fu} = 0.01$
Number of directions, $NoDir = 1$
Fiber orientations, $bi: 0.00^\circ$
Number of layers, $NL = 1$
Radius of rounding corners, $R = 40.00$

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, $V_a = 3.6540686E-008$
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, $V_b = -3.6540686E-008$
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, $F = -9867.326$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $As_t = 0.00$
-Compression: $As_c = 5152.212$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $As_{t,ten} = 1231.504$
-Compression: $As_{l,com} = 1231.504$
-Middle: $As_{l,mid} = 2689.203$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , $V_e/V_r = 1.15676$

Member Controlled by Shear ($V_e/V_r > 1$)

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 912733.735$

with
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(\mu_{u1+}, \mu_{u1-}) = 1.3691E+009$
 $\mu_{u1+} = 1.3691E+009$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $\mu_{u1-} = 1.3691E+009$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(\mu_{u2+}, \mu_{u2-}) = 1.3691E+009$
 $\mu_{u2+} = 1.3691E+009$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
 $\mu_{u2-} = 1.3691E+009$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of μ_{u1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\mu = 6.9653881E-005$

Mu = 1.3691E+009

with full section properties:

b = 250.00

d = 707.00

d' = 43.00

v = 0.00169171

N = 9867.326

fc = 33.00

co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of cu: $cu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.01139784$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $cu = 0.01139784$

we ((5.4c), TBDY) = $ase * sh_{\min} * fy_{we} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(fx, fy) = 0.03898494$

where $f = af * pf * f_{fe} / f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$fx = 0.02979558$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $af = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$af = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area = $((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 39233.333$

$b_{\max} = 750.00$

$h_{\max} = 550.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), $pf = 2tf / bw = 0.008128$

$bw = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35), $ff_e = 809.387$

$fy = 0.02979558$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $af = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$af = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area = $((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 0.00$

$b_{\max} = 750.00$

$h_{\max} = 550.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), $pf = 2tf / bw = 0.008128$

$bw = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35), $ff_e = 809.387$

R = 40.00

Effective FRP thickness, $tf = NL * t * \text{Cos}(b1) = 1.016$

$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$u_{,f} = 0.015$

$ase = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}}) / A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}} / A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.35771528$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{\text{conf,min}}$ and $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max}} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min}} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf}} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$psh_{\min} = \text{Min}(psh_x, psh_y) = 0.00406911$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh_{\min} has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

psh_x ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00406911$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

psh_y ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00526591$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

$s = 100.00$
 $f_{ywe} = 694.45$
 $f_{ce} = 33.00$
 From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00238888$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03889$
 $y_1 = 0.0025$
 $sh_1 = 0.008$
 $ft_1 = 833.34$
 $fy_1 = 694.45$
 $su_1 = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 $\text{Shear_factor} = 1.00$
 $lo/lou, \min = lb/ld = 1.00$
 $su_1 = 0.4 * esu_1 \text{ nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_1 \text{ nominal} = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $esu_1 \text{ nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered
 characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $fs_1 = fs = 694.45$
 with $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$
 $y_2 = 0.0025$
 $sh_2 = 0.008$
 $ft_2 = 833.34$
 $fy_2 = 694.45$
 $su_2 = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 $\text{Shear_factor} = 1.00$
 $lo/lou, \min = lb/lb, \min = 1.00$
 $su_2 = 0.4 * esu_2 \text{ nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_2 \text{ nominal} = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $esu_2 \text{ nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered
 characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $fs_2 = fs = 694.45$
 with $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$
 $y_v = 0.0025$
 $sh_v = 0.008$
 $ft_v = 833.34$
 $fy_v = 694.45$
 $suv = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 $\text{Shear_factor} = 1.00$
 $lo/lou, \min = lb/ld = 1.00$
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv \text{ nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv \text{ nominal} = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $esuv \text{ nominal}$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered
 characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $fsv = fs = 694.45$
 with $Esv = Es = 200000.00$
 $1 = Asl, \text{ten} / (b * d) * (fs_1 / fc) = 0.14662349$
 $2 = Asl, \text{com} / (b * d) * (fs_2 / fc) = 0.14662349$
 $v = Asl, \text{mid} / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.32017783$
 and confined core properties:
 $b = 190.00$
 $d = 677.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, \text{TBDY}) = 34.2833$
 $cc (5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.00238888$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03889$
 $1 = Asl, \text{ten} / (b * d) * (fs_1 / fc) = 0.20147479$
 $2 = Asl, \text{com} / (b * d) * (fs_2 / fc) = 0.20147479$
 $v = Asl, \text{mid} / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.43995515$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->
 $v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
 $v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->

s_u (4.8) = 0.35019171
 $M_u = M_{Rc}$ (4.15) = 1.3691E+009
 $u = s_u$ (4.1) = 6.9653881E-005

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of M_{u1} -

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
 $u = 6.9653881E-005$
 $M_u = 1.3691E+009$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$
 $d = 707.00$
 $d' = 43.00$
 $v = 0.00169171$
 $N = 9867.326$
 $f_c = 33.00$
 α (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of α : $\alpha^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\alpha, \alpha_c) = 0.01139784$
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: $\alpha = 0.01139784$
 w_e ((5.4c), TBDY) = $\alpha * s_h * \text{min}(f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y)) = 0.03898494$
where $f = \alpha * p_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

 $f_x = 0.02979558$
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$
 $\alpha_f = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area = $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$

$b_{max} = 750.00$
 $h_{max} = 550.00$
From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), $p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$
 $b_w = 250.00$
effective stress from (A.35), $f_{f,e} = 809.387$

 $f_y = 0.02979558$
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$
 $\alpha_f = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area = $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$

$b_{max} = 750.00$
 $h_{max} = 550.00$
From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), $p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$
 $b_w = 250.00$
effective stress from (A.35), $f_{f,e} = 809.387$

 $R = 40.00$
Effective FRP thickness, $t_f = N L * t * \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$
 $f_{u,f} = 1055.00$
 $E_f = 64828.00$
 $u_{,f} = 0.015$
 $\alpha_s = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max}-A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$
The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization

of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for $p_{sh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

 $p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

 $p_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

 $s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 694.45$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00238888$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03889$

$y_1 = 0.0025$

$sh_1 = 0.008$

$ft_1 = 833.34$

$fy_1 = 694.45$

$su_1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$

$su_1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu1_{nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered

characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_1 = fs = 694.45$

with $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.0025$

$sh_2 = 0.008$

$ft_2 = 833.34$

$fy_2 = 694.45$

$su_2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00$

$su_2 = 0.4 * esu2_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu2_{nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered

characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_2 = fs = 694.45$

with $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.0025$

$sh_v = 0.008$

$ft_v = 833.34$

$fy_v = 694.45$

$suv = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/d = 1.00

su_v = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fs_{yv} = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and y_v, sh_v,ft_v,fy_v, it is considered characteristic value fs_{yv} = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y₁, sh₁,ft₁,fy₁, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^{2/3}), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 694.45

with Es_v = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl_{ten}/(b*d)*(fs₁/fc) = 0.14662349

2 = Asl_{com}/(b*d)*(fs₂/fc) = 0.14662349

v = Asl_{mid}/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.32017783

and confined core properties:

b = 190.00

d = 677.00

d' = 13.00

f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.2833

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238888

c = confinement factor = 1.03889

1 = Asl_{ten}/(b*d)*(fs₁/fc) = 0.20147479

2 = Asl_{com}/(b*d)*(fs₂/fc) = 0.20147479

v = Asl_{mid}/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.43995515

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

v < v_{s,y2} - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

v < v_{s,c} - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

su (4.8) = 0.35019171

Mu = MRc (4.15) = 1.3691E+009

u = su (4.1) = 6.9653881E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

Calculation of Mu₂₊

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

u = 6.9653881E-005

Mu = 1.3691E+009

with full section properties:

b = 250.00

d = 707.00

d' = 43.00

v = 0.00169171

N = 9867.326

fc = 33.00

co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of cu: cu* = shear_factor * Max(cu, cc) = 0.01139784

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.01139784

we ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase* sh_{min}*fy_{we}/f_{ce}+ Min(fx, fy) = 0.03898494

where f = af*pf*ffe/f_{ce} is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

fx = 0.02979558

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)

af = 0.14946032

with Unconfined area = $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$

$b_{max} = 750.00$

$h_{max} = 550.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), $pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128$

$bw = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35), $ff,e = 809.387$

$f_y = 0.02979558$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $af = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$af = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area = $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$

$b_{max} = 750.00$

$h_{max} = 550.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), $pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128$

$bw = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35), $ff,e = 809.387$

$R = 40.00$

Effective FRP thickness, $tf = NL*t*\text{Cos}(b1) = 1.016$

$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$u_{,f} = 0.015$

$ase = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max}-A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max})*(A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}),0) = 0.35771528$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for $p_{sh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$p_{sh,x}$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir}*A_{stir}/(A_{sec}*s) = 0.00406911$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

$p_{sh,y}$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir}*A_{stir}/(A_{sec}*s) = 0.00526591$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

$s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 694.45$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00238888$

c = confinement factor = 1.03889

$y1 = 0.0025$

$sh1 = 0.008$

$ft1 = 833.34$

$fy1 = 694.45$

$su1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$

$su1 = 0.4*su1_{nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $su1_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $su1_{nominal}$ and $y1$, $sh1$, $ft1$, $fy1$, it is considered characteristic value $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1$, $sh1$, $ft1$, $fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $f_{s1} = f_s = 694.45$
 with $E_{s1} = E_s = 200000.00$
 $y_2 = 0.0025$
 $sh_2 = 0.008$
 $ft_2 = 833.34$
 $fy_2 = 694.45$
 $su_2 = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$
 $su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $esu_{2,nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered
 characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $f_{s2} = f_s = 694.45$
 with $E_{s2} = E_s = 200000.00$
 $y_v = 0.0025$
 $sh_v = 0.008$
 $ft_v = 833.34$
 $fy_v = 694.45$
 $su_v = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$
 $su_v = 0.4 * esu_{v,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{v,nominal} = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $fsy_v = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $esu_{v,nominal}$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered
 characteristic value $fsy_v = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $f_{sv} = f_s = 694.45$
 with $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.14662349$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.14662349$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.32017783$
 and confined core properties:
 $b = 190.00$
 $d = 677.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.2833$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238888$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03889$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.20147479$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.20147479$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.43995515$
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
 --->
 $v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
 --->
 $v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 --->
 $su (4.8) = 0.35019171$
 $Mu = MR_c (4.15) = 1.3691E+009$
 $u = su (4.1) = 6.9653881E-005$

 Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of Mu_2 -

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 6.9653881E-005$$

$$\mu_u = 1.3691E+009$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00169171$$

$$N = 9867.326$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$\alpha (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu_u: \mu_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_u, \mu_c) = 0.01139784$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \mu_u = 0.01139784$$

$$\mu_{we} \text{ ((5.4c), TBDY) } = \alpha_{se} * \text{sh}_{, \min} * f_{ywe} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.03898494$$

where $f = \alpha_f * \rho_f * f_{fe} / f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.02979558$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$\alpha_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 39233.333$$

$$b_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } \rho_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 809.387$$

$$f_y = 0.02979558$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$\alpha_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } \rho_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 809.387$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L * t * \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{,f} = 0.015$$

$$\alpha_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}}) / A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}} / A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{\text{conf,min}}$ and $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max}} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min}} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf}} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2 / 6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,\min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for $p_{sh,\min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY) } = L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$L_{\text{stir}} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y) } = 1760.00$$

$$A_{\text{stir}} \text{ (stirrups area) } = 78.53982$$

$$A_{\text{sec}} \text{ (section area) } = 262500.00$$

$$\text{psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY)} = \text{Lstir} * \text{Astir} / (\text{Asec} * \text{s}) = 0.00526591$$

$$\text{Lstir (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1360.00$$

$$\text{Astir (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$\text{Asec (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$\text{s} = 100.00$$

$$\text{fywe} = 694.45$$

$$\text{fce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc} = 0.00238888$$

$$\text{c} = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03889$$

$$\text{y1} = 0.0025$$

$$\text{sh1} = 0.008$$

$$\text{ft1} = 833.34$$

$$\text{fy1} = 694.45$$

$$\text{su1} = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$\text{lo/lou,min} = \text{lb/l_d} = 1.00$$

$$\text{su1} = 0.4 * \text{esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (\text{lb}/\text{l}_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with fs1} = \text{fs} = 694.45$$

$$\text{with Es1} = \text{Es} = 200000.00$$

$$\text{y2} = 0.0025$$

$$\text{sh2} = 0.008$$

$$\text{ft2} = 833.34$$

$$\text{fy2} = 694.45$$

$$\text{su2} = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$\text{lo/lou,min} = \text{lb}/\text{lb,min} = 1.00$$

$$\text{su2} = 0.4 * \text{esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (\text{lb}/\text{l}_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with fs2} = \text{fs} = 694.45$$

$$\text{with Es2} = \text{Es} = 200000.00$$

$$\text{yv} = 0.0025$$

$$\text{shv} = 0.008$$

$$\text{ftv} = 833.34$$

$$\text{fyv} = 694.45$$

$$\text{suv} = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$\text{lo/lou,min} = \text{lb}/\text{l}_d = 1.00$$

$$\text{suv} = 0.4 * \text{esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (\text{lb}/\text{l}_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with fsv} = \text{fs} = 694.45$$

$$\text{with Esv} = \text{Es} = 200000.00$$

$$1 = \text{Asl,ten}/(\text{b} * \text{d}) * (\text{fs1}/\text{fc}) = 0.14662349$$

$$2 = \text{Asl,com}/(\text{b} * \text{d}) * (\text{fs2}/\text{fc}) = 0.14662349$$

$$\text{v} = \text{Asl,mid}/(\text{b} * \text{d}) * (\text{fsv}/\text{fc}) = 0.32017783$$

and confined core properties:

$$\text{b} = 190.00$$

$$\text{d} = 677.00$$

$$\text{d}' = 13.00$$

$$\text{fcc (5A.2, TBDY)} = 34.2833$$

$$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238888$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03889$$

$$1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.20147479$$

$$2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.20147479$$

$$v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.43995515$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

---->

$v < vs,y2$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

$v < vs,c$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

---->

$$su (4.8) = 0.35019171$$

$$Mu = MRc (4.15) = 1.3691E+009$$

$$u = su (4.1) = 6.9653881E-005$$

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: $lb/d \geq 1$

Calculation of Shear Strength $Vr = \text{Min}(Vr1, Vr2) = 789042.312$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $Vr1 = 789042.312$

$$Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl * VCol0$$

$$VCol0 = 789042.312$$

$$knl = 1 \text{ (zero step-static loading)}$$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$$fc' = 33.00, \text{ but } fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)}$$

$$M/Vd = 2.00$$

$$Mu = 0.36802068$$

$$Vu = 3.6540686E-008$$

$$d = 0.8 * h = 600.00$$

$$Nu = 9867.326$$

$$Ag = 187500.00$$

$$\text{From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: } Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 698137.286$$

where:

$Vs1 = 174534.321$ is calculated for section web, with:

$$d = 200.00$$

$$Av = 157079.633$$

$$fy = 555.56$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$Vs1$ is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.50$$

$Vs2 = 523602.964$ is calculated for section flange, with:

$$d = 600.00$$

$$Av = 157079.633$$

$$fy = 555.56$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$Vs2$ is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.16666667$$

$$Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 372533.843$$

$$f = 0.95, \text{ for fully-wrapped sections}$$

$wf/sf = 1$ (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3) $\sin + \cos$ is replaced with $(\cot + \csc)\sin\alpha$ which is more a generalised expression,
where α is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function $Vf(\alpha)$, is implemented for every different fiber orientation α_i ,
as well as for 2 crack directions, $\alpha = 45^\circ$ and $\alpha = -45^\circ$ to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1: $\alpha = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

$$Vf = \text{Min}(|Vf(45, 1)|, |Vf(-45, a1)|), \text{ with:}$$

total thickness per orientation, $tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016$
 $dfv = d$ (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00
 ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
 $Ef = 64828.00$
 $fe = 0.004$, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with $fu = 0.01$
From (11-11), ACI 440: $Vs + Vf <= 572420.244$
 $bw = 250.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $Vr2 = 789042.312$
 $Vr2 = VCol$ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $knl*VColO$
 $VColO = 789042.312$
 $knl = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*VF'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
 $fc' = 33.00$, but $fc^{0.5} <= 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $M/Vd = 2.00$
 $Mu = 0.36791103$
 $Vu = 3.6540686E-008$
 $d = 0.8*h = 600.00$
 $Nu = 9867.326$
 $Ag = 187500.00$
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 698137.286$

where:

$Vs1 = 174534.321$ is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 200.00$
 $Av = 157079.633$
 $fy = 555.56$
 $s = 100.00$

$Vs1$ is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$Vs2 = 523602.964$ is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 600.00$
 $Av = 157079.633$
 $fy = 555.56$
 $s = 100.00$

$Vs2$ is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.16666667$

Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 372533.843

$f = 0.95$, for fully-wrapped sections

$wf/sf = 1$ (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3) $\sin + \cos$ is replaced with $(\cot + \cot\alpha)\sin\alpha$ which is more a generalised expression,
where α is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function $Vf(\alpha)$, is implemented for every different fiber orientation α_i ,
as well as for 2 crack directions, $\alpha = 45^\circ$ and $\alpha = -45^\circ$ to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1: $\alpha = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

$Vf = \text{Min}(|Vf(45, \alpha)|, |Vf(-45, \alpha)|)$, with:

total thickness per orientation, $tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016$

$dfv = d$ (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00

ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312

$Ef = 64828.00$

$fe = 0.004$, from (11.6a), ACI 440

with $fu = 0.01$

From (11-11), ACI 440: $Vs + Vf <= 572420.244$

$bw = 250.00$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\phi = 0.89$

Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Max Height, $H_{max} = 550.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$

Eccentricity, $E_{cc} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ($l_b/l_d >= 1$)

FRP Wrapping Data

Type: Carbon

Cured laminate properties (design values)

Thickness, $t = 1.016$

Tensile Strength, $f_{fu} = 1055.00$

Tensile Modulus, $E_f = 64828.00$

Elongation, $e_{fu} = 0.01$

Number of directions, $NoDir = 1$

Fiber orientations, $b_i = 0.00^\circ$

Number of layers, $NL = 1$

Radius of rounding corners, $R = 40.00$

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, $M = -205655.206$

Shear Force, $V_2 = -2793.88$

Shear Force, $V_3 = 105.5737$

Axial Force, $F = -10298.833$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{sl,t} = 0.00$

-Compression: $A_{sl,c} = 5152.212$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{sl,ten} = 2261.947$

-Compression: $A_{sl,com} = 829.3805$

-Middle: $A_{sl,mid} = 2060.885$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $DbL = 17.77778$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity $u,R = 1.0^*$ $u = 0.06167629$

$u = y + p = 0.06167629$

- Calculation of y -

$y = (My * Ls / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00979634$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))

$My = 6.8316E+008$

$L_s = MV$ (with $L_s > 0.1 \cdot L$ and $L_s < 2 \cdot L$) = 1947.977
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = factor \cdot E_c \cdot I_g = 4.5281E+013$
factor = 0.30
 $A_g = 262500.00$
 $f_c' = 33.00$
 $N = 10298.833$
 $E_c \cdot I_g = 1.5094E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of ρ_y and M_y according to Annex 7 -

 $y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$
 $y_{ten} = 9.1714820E-006$
with $f_y = 555.56$
 $d = 507.00$
 $y = 0.40261613$
 $A = 0.04079487$
 $B = 0.02736618$
with $pt = 0.01784573$
 $pc = 0.00654344$
 $pv = 0.01625945$
 $N = 10298.833$
 $b = 250.00$
 $\rho = 0.08481262$
 $y_{comp} = 1.0833299E-005$
with f_c^* (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 33.15812
 $f_c = 33.00$
 $f_l = 0.56655003$
 $b = b_{max} = 750.00$
 $h = h_{max} = 550.00$
 $A_g = 262500.00$
 $g = pt + pc + pv = 0.04064862$
 $rc = 40.00$
 $A_e/A_c = 0.16554652$
Effective FRP thickness, $t_f = NL \cdot t \cdot \text{Cos}(b1) = 1.016$
effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12), $\epsilon_{fe} = 0.004$
 $f_u = 0.01$
 $E_f = 64828.00$
 $E_c = 26999.444$
 $y = 0.40247503$
 $A = 0.04046483$
 $B = 0.02721993$
with $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio I_b/I_d

Adequate Lap Length: $I_b/I_d \geq 1$

- Calculation of ρ_p -

From table 10-8: $\rho_p = 0.05187995$

with:

- Columns controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because $I_b/I_d < 1$

shear control ratio $V_y E / V_{Col} O E = 1.04725$

$d = 507.00$

$s = 0.00$

$t = A_v / (b_w \cdot s) + 2 \cdot t_f / b_w \cdot (f_{fe} / f_s) = A_v \cdot L_{stir} / (A_g \cdot s) + 2 \cdot t_f / b_w \cdot (f_{fe} / f_s) = 0.00$

$A_v = 78.53982$, is the area of every stirrup

$L_{stir} = 1360.00$, is the total length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

The term $2 \cdot t_f / b_w \cdot (f_{fe} / f_s)$ is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where $f = 2 \cdot t_f / b_w$ is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and f_{fe} / f_s normalises f to steel strength

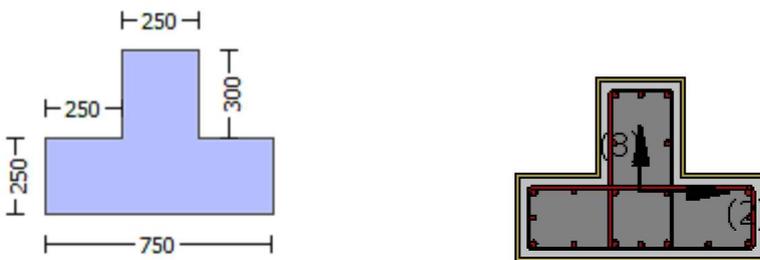
All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

NUD = 10298.833
 Ag = 262500.00
 fcE = 33.00
 fytE = fyE = 0.00
 $pl = \text{Area_Tot_Long_Rein}/(b*d) = 0.04064862$
 b = 250.00
 d = 507.00
 fcE = 33.00

 End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1
 At local axis: 2
 Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 11

column C1, Floor 1
 Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)
 Analysis: Uniform +X
 Check: Shear capacity VRd
 Edge: Start
 Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1
 At local axis: 3
 Integration Section: (a)
 Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

 Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 0.89$
 Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.
 Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
 Consequently:
 New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 25.00$
 New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$
 Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$
 #####
 Note: Especially for the calculation of γ for displacement ductility demand,
 the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as
 Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).
 New material: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$
 New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$
 #####
 Max Height, $H_{max} = 550.00$
 Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$
 Max Width, $W_{max} = 750.00$
 Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$
 Eccentricity, $E_{cc} = 250.00$
 Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$
 Element Length, $L = 3000.00$
 Secondary Member
 Ribbed Bars
 Ductile Steel
 Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
 Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d \geq 1$)
 FRP Wrapping Data
 Type: Carbon
 Cured laminate properties (design values)
 Thickness, $t = 1.016$
 Tensile Strength, $f_{fu} = 1055.00$
 Tensile Modulus, $E_f = 64828.00$
 Elongation, $e_{fu} = 0.01$
 Number of directions, $N_{oDir} = 1$
 Fiber orientations, $b_i: 0.00^\circ$
 Number of layers, $N_L = 1$
 Radius of rounding corners, $R = 40.00$

 Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-
 Bending Moment, $M_a = -205655.206$
 Shear Force, $V_a = 105.5737$
 EDGE -B-
 Bending Moment, $M_b = -110713.241$
 Shear Force, $V_b = -105.5737$
 BOTH EDGES
 Axial Force, $F = -10298.833$
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
 -Tension: $A_{sl,t} = 0.00$
 -Compression: $A_{sl,c} = 5152.212$
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
 -Tension: $A_{sl,ten} = 2261.947$
 -Compression: $A_{sl,com} = 829.3805$
 -Middle: $A_{sl,mid} = 2060.885$
 Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $Db_{L,ten} = 17.77778$

 New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity $V_R = 1.0 \cdot V_n = 434895.695$
 V_n ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_n \cdot V_{CoI0} = 434895.695$
 $V_{CoI} = 434895.695$
 $k_n = 1.00$
 $displacement_ductility_demand = 0.00090244$

 NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf'
 where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

 = 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$f_c' = 25.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 4.00$

$\mu_u = 205655.206$

$V_u = 105.5737$

$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 440.00$

$N_u = 10298.833$

$A_g = 137500.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 502654.825$

where:

$V_{s1} = 345575.192$ is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 440.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 500.00$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.22727273$

$V_{s2} = 157079.633$ is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 500.00$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 267149.446

$f = 0.95$, for fully-wrapped sections

$w_f/s_f = 1$ (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3) $\sin + \cos$ is replaced with $(\cot + \cot a) \sin a$ which is more a generalised expression, where a is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function $V_f(\theta, a)$, is implemented for every different fiber orientation a_i , as well as for 2 crack directions, $\theta = 45^\circ$ and $\theta = -45^\circ$ to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1: $\theta = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

$V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \theta)|, |V_f(-45, a1)|)$, with:

total thickness per orientation, $t_{f1} = N_L \cdot t / N_{oDir} = 1.016$

$d_{fv} = d$ (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 507.00

f_{fe} ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312

$E_f = 64828.00$

$f_e = 0.004$, from (11.6a), ACI 440

with $f_u = 0.01$

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 365367.106$

$b_w = 250.00$

displacement_ductility_demand is calculated as δ / y

- Calculation of δ / y for END A -
for rotation axis 2 and integ. section (a)

From analysis, chord rotation $\theta = 8.8406069E-006$

$y = (M_y \cdot L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00979634$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd)

$M_y = 6.8316E+008$

$L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 \cdot L$ and $L_s < 2 \cdot L$) = 1947.977

From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = \text{factor} \cdot E_c \cdot I_g = 4.5281E+013$

factor = 0.30

$A_g = 262500.00$

$f_c' = 33.00$

$N = 10298.833$

$E_c \cdot I_g = 1.5094E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of δ / y and M_y according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$

$y_{ten} = 9.1714820E-006$

with $f_y = 555.56$
 $d = 507.00$
 $y = 0.40261613$
 $A = 0.04079487$
 $B = 0.02736618$
with $pt = 0.01784573$
 $pc = 0.00654344$
 $pv = 0.01625945$
 $N = 10298.833$
 $b = 250.00$
 $" = 0.08481262$
 $y_{comp} = 1.0833299E-005$
with $fc^* (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 33.15812$
 $fc = 33.00$
 $fl = 0.56655003$
 $b = b_{max} = 750.00$
 $h = h_{max} = 550.00$
 $Ag = 262500.00$
 $g = pt + pc + pv = 0.04064862$
 $rc = 40.00$
 $Ae/Ac = 0.16554652$
Effective FRP thickness, $tf = NL*t*\text{Cos}(b1) = 1.016$
effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12), $efe = 0.004$
 $fu = 0.01$
 $Ef = 64828.00$
 $Ec = 26999.444$
 $y = 0.40247503$
 $A = 0.04046483$
 $B = 0.02721993$
with $Es = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: $lb/d \geq 1$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 12

column C1, Floor 1

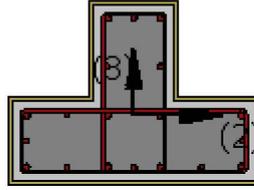
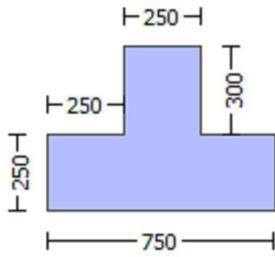
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (θ_r)

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3
 (Bending local axis: 2)
 Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 0.89$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

Max Height, $H_{max} = 550.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$

Eccentricity, $Ecc = 250.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.03889

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou}, \min >= 1$)

FRP Wrapping Data

Type: Carbon

Cured laminate properties (design values)

Thickness, $t = 1.016$

Tensile Strength, $f_{fu} = 1055.00$

Tensile Modulus, $E_f = 64828.00$

Elongation, $e_{fu} = 0.01$

Number of directions, $NoDir = 1$

Fiber orientations, $bi: 0.00^\circ$

Number of layers, $NL = 1$

Radius of rounding corners, $R = 40.00$

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3

EDGE -A-

Shear Force, $V_a = 0.00014703$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force, $V_b = -0.00014703$
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, $F = -9867.326$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{st} = 0.00$
-Compression: $A_{sc} = 5152.212$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{st,ten} = 2261.947$
-Compression: $A_{sc,com} = 829.3805$
-Middle: $A_{sc,mid} = 2060.885$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio, $V_e/V_r = 1.04725$
Member Controlled by Shear ($V_e/V_r > 1$)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 523065.334$
with
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(M_{u1+}, M_{u1-}) = 7.8460E+008$
 $M_{u1+} = 7.8460E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $M_{u1-} = 6.9837E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(M_{u2+}, M_{u2-}) = 7.8460E+008$
 $M_{u2+} = 7.8460E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
 $M_{u2-} = 6.9837E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of M_{u1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
 $\phi_u = 1.0203788E-005$
 $M_u = 7.8460E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$
 $d = 507.00$
 $d' = 43.00$
 $v = 0.00235905$
 $N = 9867.326$

$f_c = 33.00$

$\alpha_{co} (5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.002$

Final value of ϕ_u : $\phi_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.01139784$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $\phi_u = 0.01139784$

where $\phi_u (5.4c, \text{TBDY}) = \alpha_{se} * \text{sh}_{\min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.03898494$

where $f = \alpha_f * \rho_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

 $f_x = 0.02979558$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$\alpha_f = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area = $((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$

$b_{\max} = 750.00$

$h_{\max} = 550.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), $\rho_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35), $f_{fe} = 809.387$

 $f_y = 0.02979558$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$\alpha_f = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area = $((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$

$b_{\max} = 750.00$

hmax = 550.00
From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), $pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128$
bw = 250.00
effective stress from (A.35), $ff,e = 809.387$

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, $tf = NL*t*\text{Cos}(b1) = 1.016$
 $f_{u,f} = 1055.00$
 $E_f = 64828.00$
 $u_{,f} = 0.015$

$ase = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}})/A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}}/A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.35771528$
The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{\text{conf,min}}$ and $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max}} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min}} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf}} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$psh_{,min} = \text{Min}(psh_x, psh_y) = 0.00406911$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for $psh_{,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$psh_x \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00406911$
 L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00
 A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982
 A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

$psh_y \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00526591$
 L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00
 A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982
 A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

s = 100.00

$f_{ywe} = 694.45$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00238888$

c = confinement factor = 1.03889

$y_1 = 0.0025$

$sh_1 = 0.008$

$ft_1 = 833.34$

$fy_1 = 694.45$

$su_1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$

$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{1,nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_1 = fs = 694.45$

with $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.0025$

$sh_2 = 0.008$

$ft_2 = 833.34$

$fy_2 = 694.45$

$su_2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$

$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_nominal = 0.08$,
For calculation of $esu2_nominal$ and $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$, it is considered
characteristic value $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25*(lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with $fs2 = fs = 694.45$
with $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$
 $yv = 0.0025$
 $shv = 0.008$
 $ftv = 833.34$
 $fyv = 694.45$
 $suv = 0.032$
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with $shear_factor$
and also multiplied by the $shear_factor$ according to 15.7.1.4, with
 $Shear_factor = 1.00$
 $lo/lou, min = lb/d = 1.00$
 $suv = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_nominal = 0.08$,
considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of $esuv_nominal$ and yv, shv, ftv, fyv , it is considered
characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25*(lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with $fsv = fs = 694.45$
with $Es = Es = 200000.00$
 $1 = Asl, ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.37554453$
 $2 = Asl, com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.13769966$
 $v = Asl, mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.3421628$
and confined core properties:
 $b = 190.00$
 $d = 477.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.2833$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238888$
 $c = confinement\ factor = 1.03889$
 $1 = Asl, ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.52521538$
 $2 = Asl, com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.19257897$
 $v = Asl, mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.47852956$
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
'satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
 $v < vs, y2$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
 $v < vs, c$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
'satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
 $v < s, y1$ - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
 $v < vc, y1$ - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
 $cu (4.10) = 0.38229015$
 $MRC (4.17) = 8.8590E+008$
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: $bo, do, d'o$
- $N, 1, 2, v$ normalised to $bo*do$, instead of $b*d$
- - parameters of confined concrete, fcc, cc , used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
 $v^* < v^*, y2$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
 $v^* < v^*, c$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->

Subcase rejected

--->

New Subcase: Failure of compression zone

--->

$v^* < v^*c,y2$ - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

--->

$v^* < v^*c,y1$ - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

--->

$*c_u$ (4.11) = 0.49081106

M_{Ro} (4.18) = 7.8460E+008

--->

$u = c_u$ (4.2) = 1.0203788E-005

$\mu_u = M_{Ro}$

Calculation of ratio I_b/I_d

Adequate Lap Length: $I_b/I_d \geq 1$

Calculation of μ_{u1} -

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 7.1566691E-005$

$\mu_u = 6.9837E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 750.00$

$d = 507.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00078635$

$N = 9867.326$

$f_c = 33.00$

c_o (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of c_u : $c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01139784$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $c_u = 0.01139784$

w_e ((5.4c), TBDY) = $a_{se} * s_{h,\min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.03898494$

where $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

 $f_x = 0.02979558$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$a_f = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area = $((b_{\max}-2R)^2 + (h_{\max}-2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$

$b_{\max} = 750.00$

$h_{\max} = 550.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), $p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35), $f_{f,e} = 809.387$

 $f_y = 0.02979558$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$a_f = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area = $((b_{\max}-2R)^2 + (h_{\max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$

$b_{\max} = 750.00$

$h_{\max} = 550.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), $p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35), $f_{f,e} = 809.387$

 $R = 40.00$

Effective FRP thickness, $t_f = N L^* t \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$

$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$$u,f = 0.015$$

$$ase = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}}) / A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}} / A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{\text{conf,min}}$ and $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max}} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min}} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf}} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for $p_{sh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1760.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1360.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } cc = 0.00238888$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03889$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$ft_1 = 833.34$$

$$fy_1 = 694.45$$

$$su_1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{1,nominal}$ and y_1 , sh_1 , ft_1 , fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1 , sh_1 , ft_1 , fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_2 = 0.008$$

$$ft_2 = 833.34$$

$$fy_2 = 694.45$$

$$su_2 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$$

$$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{2,nominal}$ and y_2 , sh_2 , ft_2 , fy_2 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1 , sh_1 , ft_1 , fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_2 = fs = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_v = 0.0025$$

$$sh_v = 0.008$$

$$ft_v = 833.34$$

$$f_{yv} = 694.45$$

$$s_{uv} = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$$

$$s_{uv} = 0.4 * e_{suv,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{suv,nominal} = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $e_{suv,nominal}$ and γ_v , sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered
characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

γ_1 , sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{sv} = f_s = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.04589989$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.12518151$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.11405427$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 690.00$$

$$d = 477.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.2833$$

$$c_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238888$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03889$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.05302899$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.14462452$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.13176901$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$s_u (4.9) = 0.11807616$$

$$\mu_u = M_{Rc} (4.14) = 6.9837E+008$$

$$u = s_u (4.1) = 7.1566691E-005$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of μ_{u2+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 1.0203788E-005$$

$$\mu_u = 7.8460E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 507.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00235905$$

$$N = 9867.326$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01139784$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01139784$$

$$w_e ((5.4c), TBDY) = a_s e * sh_{,min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.03898494$$

where $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.02979558$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$af = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 39233.333$$

$$b_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128$$

$$bw = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } ff,e = 809.387$$

$$fy = 0.02979558$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $af = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$af = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128$$

$$bw = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } ff,e = 809.387$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } tf = NL * t * \cos(b1) = 1.016$$

$$fu,f = 1055.00$$

$$Ef = 64828.00$$

$$u,f = 0.015$$

$$ase = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}}) / A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}} / A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{\text{conf,min}}$ and $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max}} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min}} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf}} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$psh_{\min} = \text{Min}(psh_x, psh_y) = 0.00406911$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh_{\min} has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$psh_x \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$L_{\text{stir}} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1760.00$$

$$A_{\text{stir}} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{\text{sec}} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$psh_y \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00526591$$

$$L_{\text{stir}} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1360.00$$

$$A_{\text{stir}} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{\text{sec}} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$fy_{we} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } cc = 0.00238888$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03889$$

$$y1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh1 = 0.008$$

$$ft1 = 833.34$$

$$fy1 = 694.45$$

$$su1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou_{\min} = lb/ld = 1.00$$

$$su1 = 0.4 * esu1_{\text{nominal}} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu1_{\text{nominal}} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $esu1_{\text{nominal}}$ and $y1$, $sh1$, $ft1$, $fy1$, it is considered characteristic value $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $fs_1 = fs = 694.45$
 with $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$
 $y_2 = 0.0025$
 $sh_2 = 0.008$
 $ft_2 = 833.34$
 $fy_2 = 694.45$
 $su_2 = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $lo/lou, min = lb/lb, min = 1.00$
 $su_2 = 0.4 \cdot esu_2, nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_2, nominal = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $esu_2, nominal$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered
 characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $fs_2 = fs = 694.45$
 with $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$
 $yv = 0.0025$
 $shv = 0.008$
 $ftv = 833.34$
 $fyv = 694.45$
 $suv = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $lo/lou, min = lb/l_d = 1.00$
 $suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv, nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv, nominal = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $esuv, nominal$ and yv, shv, ftv, fyv , it is considered
 characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $fsv = fs = 694.45$
 with $Esv = Es = 200000.00$
 $1 = Asl, ten / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_1 / fc) = 0.37554453$
 $2 = Asl, com / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_2 / fc) = 0.13769966$
 $v = Asl, mid / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.3421628$
 and confined core properties:
 $b = 190.00$
 $d = 477.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.2833$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238888$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03889$
 $1 = Asl, ten / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_1 / fc) = 0.52521538$
 $2 = Asl, com / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_2 / fc) = 0.19257897$
 $v = Asl, mid / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.47852956$
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
 --->
 $v < vs, y_2$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
 --->
 $v < vs, c$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
 --->
 Case/Assumption Rejected.
 --->
 New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
 --->
 $v < s, y_1$ - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
 --->
 $v < vc, y_1$ - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
 --->
 $cu (4.10) = 0.38229015$
 $MRC (4.17) = 8.8590E+008$

--->

New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover

In expressions below, the following modifications have been made

- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, 1, 2, v normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- parameters of confined concrete, fcc, cc, used in lieu of fc, ec

--->

Subcase: Rupture of tension steel

--->

$v^* < v^*s_y2$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

$v^* < v^*s_c$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

Subcase rejected

--->

New Subcase: Failure of compression zone

--->

$v^* < v^*c_y2$ - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

--->

$v^* < v^*c_y1$ - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

--->

ϵ_{cu} (4.11) = 0.49081106

M_{Ro} (4.18) = 7.8460E+008

--->

$\epsilon_u = \epsilon_{cu}$ (4.2) = 1.0203788E-005

Mu = M_{Ro}

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϵ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\epsilon_u = 7.1566691E-005$

Mu = 6.9837E+008

with full section properties:

b = 750.00

d = 507.00

d' = 43.00

v = 0.00078635

N = 9867.326

fc = 33.00

co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of ϵ_{cu} : $\epsilon_{cu}^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\epsilon_{cu}, \epsilon_{cc}) = 0.01139784$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $\epsilon_{cu} = 0.01139784$

ϵ_{we} ((5.4c), TBDY) = $\text{ase} * \text{sh}_{\min} * f_{ywe} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.03898494$

where $f = \text{af} * \text{pf} * f_{fe} / f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

 $f_x = 0.02979558$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $\text{af} = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$\text{af} = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area = $((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 39233.333$

$b_{\max} = 750.00$

$h_{\max} = 550.00$

From EC8 A4.4.3(6), $\text{pf} = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008128$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35), $f_{fe} = 809.387$

 $f_y = 0.02979558$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $af = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$af = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area = $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$

$b_{max} = 750.00$

$h_{max} = 550.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), $pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128$

$bw = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35), $ff,e = 809.387$

$R = 40.00$

Effective FRP thickness, $tf = NL*t*\text{Cos}(b1) = 1.016$

$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$u_{,f} = 0.015$

$ase = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max}-A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max})*(A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}),0) = 0.35771528$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$psh_{,min} = \text{Min}(psh_x, psh_y) = 0.00406911$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for $psh_{,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

psh_x ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir}*A_{stir}/(A_{sec}*s) = 0.00406911$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

psh_y ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir}*A_{stir}/(A_{sec}*s) = 0.00526591$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

$s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 694.45$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00238888$

c = confinement factor = 1.03889

$y_1 = 0.0025$

$sh_1 = 0.008$

$ft_1 = 833.34$

$fy_1 = 694.45$

$su_1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_0/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$

$su_1 = 0.4*es_{u1_nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $es_{u1_nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $es_{u1_nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered

characteristic value $fs_{y1} = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_1 = fs = 694.45$

with $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.0025$

$sh_2 = 0.008$

$ft_2 = 833.34$

$fy_2 = 694.45$

$su_2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered

characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 694.45

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025

shv = 0.008

ftv = 833.34

fyv = 694.45

suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered

characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 694.45

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.04589989

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.12518151

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.11405427

and confined core properties:

b = 690.00

d = 477.00

d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.2833

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238888

c = confinement factor = 1.03889

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.05302899

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.14462452

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.13176901

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

su (4.9) = 0.11807616

Mu = MRc (4.14) = 6.9837E+008

u = su (4.1) = 7.1566691E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 499463.253

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 499463.253

Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0

VCol0 = 499463.253

knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$\lambda = 1$ (normal-weight concrete)
 $f_c' = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $M/Vd = 4.00$
 $\mu_u = 645.4476$
 $\nu_u = 0.00014703$
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 440.00$
 $N_u = 9867.326$
 $A_g = 137500.00$
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 558509.829$
 where:
 $V_{s1} = 383975.507$ is calculated for section web, with:
 $d = 440.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 555.56$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.22727273$
 $V_{s2} = 174534.321$ is calculated for section flange, with:
 $d = 200.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 555.56$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.50$
 V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 267149.446
 $f = 0.95$, for fully-wrapped sections
 $w_f/s_f = 1$ (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
 In (11.3) $\sin + \cos$ is replaced with $(\cot + \csc)\sin\alpha$ which is more a generalised expression,
 where α is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
 This later relation, considered as a function $V_f(\alpha, a_i)$, is implemented for every different fiber orientation a_i ,
 as well as for 2 crack directions, $\alpha = 45^\circ$ and $\alpha = -45^\circ$ to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
 orientation 1: $\alpha = b_1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$
 $V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, a_1)|, |V_f(-45, a_1)|)$, with:
 total thickness per orientation, $t_{f1} = N_L \cdot t / N_{oDir} = 1.016$
 $d_{fv} = d$ (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 507.00
 f_{fe} ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
 $E_f = 64828.00$
 $f_{e} = 0.004$, from (11.6a), ACI 440
 with $f_u = 0.01$
 From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 419774.846$
 $b_w = 250.00$

 Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 499463.253$
 $V_{r2} = V_{Col}$ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_{nl} \cdot V_{Col0}$
 $V_{Col0} = 499463.253$
 $k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

 NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' V_s ' is replaced by ' $V_{s+} + f \cdot V_f$ '
 where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$\lambda = 1$ (normal-weight concrete)
 $f_c' = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $M/Vd = 4.00$
 $\mu_u = 645.4476$
 $\nu_u = 0.00014703$
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 440.00$
 $N_u = 9867.326$
 $A_g = 137500.00$
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 558509.829$
 where:
 $V_{s1} = 383975.507$ is calculated for section web, with:
 $d = 440.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 555.56$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$

s/d = 0.22727273

Vs2 = 174534.321 is calculated for section flange, with:

d = 200.00

Av = 157079.633

fy = 555.56

s = 100.00

Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00

s/d = 0.50

Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 267149.446

f = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections

wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3) sin + cos is replaced with (cot + cota)sina which is more a generalised expression, where is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function Vf(,), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai, as well as for 2 crack directions, =45° and =-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1: 1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00

Vf = Min(|Vf(45, 1)|, |Vf(-45,a1)|), with:

total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016

dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 507.00

ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312

Ef = 64828.00

fe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440

with fu = 0.01

From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 419774.846

bw = 250.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 2

(Bending local axis: 3)

Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, = 0.89

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.56

Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444

Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 694.45

#####

Max Height, Hmax = 550.00

Min Height, Hmin = 250.00

Max Width, Wmax = 750.00

Min Width, Wmin = 250.00

Eccentricity, Ecc = 250.00

Cover Thickness, c = 25.00

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.03889

Element Length, L = 3000.00

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length (lo/lou,min>=1)

FRP Wrapping Data

Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, $t = 1.016$
Tensile Strength, $f_{fu} = 1055.00$
Tensile Modulus, $E_f = 64828.00$
Elongation, $e_{fu} = 0.01$
Number of directions, $NoDir = 1$
Fiber orientations, $b_i = 0.00^\circ$
Number of layers, $NL = 1$
Radius of rounding corners, $R = 40.00$

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, $V_a = 3.6540686E-008$
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, $V_b = -3.6540686E-008$
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, $F = -9867.326$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $As_t = 0.00$
-Compression: $As_c = 5152.212$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $As_{t,ten} = 1231.504$
-Compression: $As_{c,com} = 1231.504$
-Middle: $As_{mid} = 2689.203$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio, $V_e/V_r = 1.15676$
Member Controlled by Shear ($V_e/V_r > 1$)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 912733.735$
with
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(Mu_{1+}, Mu_{1-}) = 1.3691E+009$
 $Mu_{1+} = 1.3691E+009$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $Mu_{1-} = 1.3691E+009$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(Mu_{2+}, Mu_{2-}) = 1.3691E+009$
 $Mu_{2+} = 1.3691E+009$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $Mu_{2-} = 1.3691E+009$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Calculation of Mu_{1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
 $\phi_u = 6.9653881E-005$
 $Mu = 1.3691E+009$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$
 $d = 707.00$
 $d' = 43.00$
 $v = 0.00169171$
 $N = 9867.326$
 $f_c = 33.00$
 ϕ_o (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of ϕ_u : $\phi_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_o) = 0.01139784$
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: $\phi_u = 0.01139784$

w_e ((5.4c), TBDY) = $a_{se} \cdot s_{h,min} \cdot f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.03898494$
where $f = a_f \cdot p_f \cdot f_{fe}/f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$f_x = 0.02979558$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$a_f = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area = $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$

$b_{max} = 750.00$

$h_{max} = 550.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), $p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35), $f_{f,e} = 809.387$

$f_y = 0.02979558$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$a_f = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area = $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$

$b_{max} = 750.00$

$h_{max} = 550.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), $p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35), $f_{f,e} = 809.387$

$R = 40.00$

Effective FRP thickness, $t_f = N_L \cdot t \cdot \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$

$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$u_{f} = 0.015$

$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max}-A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) \cdot (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for $p_{sh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$p_{sh,x}$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir}/(A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00406911$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

$p_{sh,y}$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir}/(A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00526591$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

$s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 694.45$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $c_c = 0.00238888$

c = confinement factor = 1.03889

$y_1 = 0.0025$

$sh_1 = 0.008$

$ft_1 = 833.34$

$f_{y1} = 694.45$

$su_1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with $shear_factor$ and also multiplied by the $shear_factor$ according to 15.7.1.4, with $Shear_factor = 1.00$

$$l_0/l_{0u,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$$

$$s_u1 = 0.4 * e_{s1_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{s1_nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $e_{s1_nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $f_{sy1} = f_{s1}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{s1} = f_s = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } E_{s1} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_2 = 0.008$$

$$ft_2 = 833.34$$

$$fy_2 = 694.45$$

$$s_u2 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_0/l_{0u,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$$

$$s_u2 = 0.4 * e_{s2_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{s2_nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $e_{s2_nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered characteristic value $f_{sy2} = f_{s2}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{s2} = f_s = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } E_{s2} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$y_v = 0.0025$$

$$sh_v = 0.008$$

$$ft_v = 833.34$$

$$fy_v = 694.45$$

$$s_{uv} = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_0/l_{0u,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$$

$$s_{uv} = 0.4 * e_{suv_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{suv_nominal} = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $e_{suv_nominal}$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered

characteristic value $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{sv} = f_s = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b * d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.14662349$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b * d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.14662349$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b * d) * (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.32017783$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 190.00$$

$$d = 677.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.2833$$

$$c_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238888$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03889$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b * d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.20147479$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b * d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.20147479$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b * d) * (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.43995515$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

$v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$s_u (4.8) = 0.35019171$$

$$\mu_u = M_{Rc} (4.15) = 1.3691E+009$$

$$u = s_u (4.1) = 6.9653881E-005$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of μ_1 -

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 6.9653881E-005$$

$$\mu_1 = 1.3691E+009$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00169171$$

$$N = 9867.326$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_0 \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu_1: \mu_1^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_1, c_0) = 0.01139784$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \mu_1 = 0.01139784$$

$$w_e \text{ ((5.4c), TBDY)} = a_{se} * \text{sh}_{,min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.03898494$$

where $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.02979558$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$$

$$b_{max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 809.387$$

$$f_y = 0.02979558$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 809.387$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L * t * \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{,f} = 0.015$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max}-A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for $p_{sh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir * Astir / (Asec * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$Lstir (\text{Length of stirrups along Y}) = 1760.00$$

$$Astir (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$Asec (\text{section area}) = 262500.00$$

$$psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir * Astir / (Asec * s) = 0.00526591$$

$$Lstir (\text{Length of stirrups along X}) = 1360.00$$

$$Astir (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$Asec (\text{section area}) = 262500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$fywe = 694.45$$

$$fce = 33.00$$

$$\text{From } ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00238888$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03889$$

$$y1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh1 = 0.008$$

$$ft1 = 833.34$$

$$fy1 = 694.45$$

$$su1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00$$

$$su1 = 0.4 * esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs1 = fs = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Es1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y2 = 0.0025$$

$$sh2 = 0.008$$

$$ft2 = 833.34$$

$$fy2 = 694.45$$

$$su2 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00$$

$$su2 = 0.4 * esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs2 = fs = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Es2 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$yv = 0.0025$$

$$shv = 0.008$$

$$ftv = 833.34$$

$$fyv = 694.45$$

$$suv = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00$$

$$suv = 0.4 * esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fsv = fs = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Esv = Es = 200000.00$$

$$1 = Asl,ten / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.14662349$$

$$2 = Asl,com / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 0.14662349$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.32017783$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 190.00$$

$$d = 677.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.2833$$

$$c_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238888$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03889$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.20147479$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.20147479$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.43995515$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

$v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$s_u (4.8) = 0.35019171$$

$$\mu_u = M R_c (4.15) = 1.3691E+009$$

$$u = s_u (4.1) = 6.9653881E-005$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of μ_{u2+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 6.9653881E-005$$

$$\mu_u = 1.3691E+009$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00169171$$

$$N = 9867.326$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01139784$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01139784$$

$$w_e ((5.4c), TBDY) = a_{se} * s_{h,min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.03898494$$

where $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.02979558$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$$

$$b_{max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 809.387$$

$$f_y = 0.02979558$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{max} = 550.00$$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), $pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128$
 $bw = 250.00$
effective stress from (A.35), $ff,e = 809.387$

$R = 40.00$
Effective FRP thickness, $tf = NL*t*\text{Cos}(b1) = 1.016$
 $f_{u,f} = 1055.00$
 $E_f = 64828.00$
 $u_{,f} = 0.015$

$ase = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}}) / A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}} / A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.35771528$
The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{\text{conf,min}}$ and $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max}} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
 $A_{\text{conf,min}} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf}} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$psh_{,min} = \text{Min}(psh_{,x}, psh_{,y}) = 0.00406911$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for $psh_{,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$psh_{,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00406911$
 L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00
 A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982
 A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

$psh_{,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00526591$
 L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00
 A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982
 A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

$s = 100.00$
 $f_{ywe} = 694.45$
 $f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00238888$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03889$

$y1 = 0.0025$
 $sh1 = 0.008$
 $ft1 = 833.34$
 $fy1 = 694.45$
 $su1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$

$su1 = 0.4 * esu1_{\text{nominal}} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_{\text{nominal}} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu1_{\text{nominal}}$ and $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, it is considered characteristic value $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs1 = fs = 694.45$

with $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.0025$
 $sh2 = 0.008$
 $ft2 = 833.34$
 $fy2 = 694.45$
 $su2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$

$su2 = 0.4 * esu2_{\text{nominal}} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_{\text{nominal}} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $es_{u2_nominal}$ and y_2 , sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered characteristic value $fs_{y2} = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1 , sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_2 = fs = 694.45$

with $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.0025$

$sh_v = 0.008$

$ft_v = 833.34$

$fy_v = 694.45$

$s_{uv} = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/ld = 1.00$

$s_{uv} = 0.4 \cdot es_{uv_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $es_{uv_nominal} = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $fs_{yv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $es_{uv_nominal}$ and y_v , sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered characteristic value $fs_{yv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1 , sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $f_{sv} = fs = 694.45$

with $Es_v = Es = 200000.00$

1 = $Asl_{ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.14662349$

2 = $Asl_{com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.14662349$

$v = Asl_{mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.32017783$

and confined core properties:

$b = 190.00$

$d = 677.00$

$d' = 13.00$

$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.2833$

$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238888$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03889$

1 = $Asl_{ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.20147479$

2 = $Asl_{com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.20147479$

$v = Asl_{mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.43995515$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

$v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$s_u (4.8) = 0.35019171$

$\mu_u = MR_c (4.15) = 1.3691E+009$

$u = s_u (4.1) = 6.9653881E-005$

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: $lb/ld \geq 1$

Calculation of μ_{u2} -

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 6.9653881E-005$

$\mu_u = 1.3691E+009$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$

$d = 707.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00169171$

$N = 9867.326$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01139784$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01139784$$

$$\text{we ((5.4c), TBDY)} = a_{se} * s_{h,min} * f_{ywe} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.03898494$$

where $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe} / f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.02979558$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 39233.333$$

$$b_{max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 809.387$$

$$f_y = 0.02979558$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 809.387$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N_L * t * \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{f} = 0.015$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2 / 6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for $p_{sh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1760.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1360.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } c_c = 0.00238888$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03889$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$s_{h1} = 0.008$$

$$f_{t1} = 833.34$$

$f_{y1} = 694.45$
 $s_{u1} = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$
 $s_{u1} = 0.4 * e_{s1_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{s1_nominal} = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $e_{s1_nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, f_{y1} , it is considered
 characteristic value $f_{s1} = f_s/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, f_{y1} , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $f_{s1} = f_s = 694.45$
 with $E_{s1} = E_s = 200000.00$
 $y_2 = 0.0025$
 $sh_2 = 0.008$
 $ft_2 = 833.34$
 $f_{y2} = 694.45$
 $s_{u2} = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$
 $s_{u2} = 0.4 * e_{s2_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{s2_nominal} = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $e_{s2_nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, f_{y2} , it is considered
 characteristic value $f_{s2} = f_s/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_2, sh_2, ft_2, f_{y2} , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $f_{s2} = f_s = 694.45$
 with $E_{s2} = E_s = 200000.00$
 $y_v = 0.0025$
 $sh_v = 0.008$
 $ft_v = 833.34$
 $f_{y_v} = 694.45$
 $s_{u_v} = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$
 $s_{u_v} = 0.4 * e_{s_{u_v}}_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{s_{u_v}}_nominal = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $f_{s_{u_v}} = f_{s_v}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $e_{s_{u_v}}_nominal$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, f_{y_v} , it is considered
 characteristic value $f_{s_{u_v}} = f_{s_v}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, f_{y1} , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $f_{s_v} = f_s = 694.45$
 with $E_{s_v} = E_s = 200000.00$
 $1 = A_{s1,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.14662349$
 $2 = A_{s1,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.14662349$
 $v = A_{s1,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{s_v}/f_c) = 0.32017783$
 and confined core properties:
 $b = 190.00$
 $d = 677.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.2833$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238888$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03889$
 $1 = A_{s1,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.20147479$
 $2 = A_{s1,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.20147479$
 $v = A_{s1,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{s_v}/f_c) = 0.43995515$
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
 --->
 $v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
 --->
 $v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 --->
 $s_u (4.8) = 0.35019171$

$$\begin{aligned} \mu &= MRC(4.15) = 1.3691E+009 \\ u &= su(4.1) = 6.9653881E-005 \end{aligned}$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 789042.312$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 789042.312$

$$V_{r1} = V_{Col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$$

$$V_{Col0} = 789042.312$$

$$k_{nl} = 1 \text{ (zero step-static loading)}$$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' V_s ' is replaced by ' $V_{s+} + f * V_f$ ' where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$$f_c' = 33.00, \text{ but } f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)}$$

$$M/Vd = 2.00$$

$$\mu = 0.36802068$$

$$V_u = 3.6540686E-008$$

$$d = 0.8 * h = 600.00$$

$$N_u = 9867.326$$

$$A_g = 187500.00$$

$$\text{From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: } V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 698137.286$$

where:

$V_{s1} = 174534.321$ is calculated for section web, with:

$$d = 200.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 100.00$$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.50$$

$V_{s2} = 523602.964$ is calculated for section flange, with:

$$d = 600.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 100.00$$

V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.16666667$$

$$V_f \text{ ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440)} = 372533.843$$

$$f = 0.95, \text{ for fully-wrapped sections}$$

$w_f/s_f = 1$ (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3) $\sin + \cos$ is replaced with $(\cot + \cot a) \sin a$ which is more a generalised expression, where a is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function $V_f(\theta, a)$, is implemented for every different fiber orientation a_i , as well as for 2 crack directions, $\theta = 45^\circ$ and $\theta = -45^\circ$ to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1: $\theta = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

$$V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \theta)|, |V_f(-45, a1)|), \text{ with:}$$

$$\text{total thickness per orientation, } t_{f1} = N_L * t / N_{oDir} = 1.016$$

$$d_{fv} = d \text{ (figure 11.2, ACI 440)} = 707.00$$

$$f_{fe} \text{ ((11-5), ACI 440)} = 259.312$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$f_e = 0.004, \text{ from (11.6a), ACI 440}$$

$$\text{with } f_u = 0.01$$

$$\text{From (11-11), ACI 440: } V_s + V_f \leq 572420.244$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 789042.312$

$$V_{r2} = V_{Col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$$

$$V_{Col0} = 789042.312$$

kn1 = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

fc' = 33.00, but $fc^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

M/Vd = 2.00

Mu = 0.36791103

Vu = 3.6540686E-008

d = 0.8*h = 600.00

Nu = 9867.326

Ag = 187500.00

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 698137.286

where:

Vs1 = 174534.321 is calculated for section web, with:

d = 200.00

Av = 157079.633

fy = 555.56

s = 100.00

Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00

s/d = 0.50

Vs2 = 523602.964 is calculated for section flange, with:

d = 600.00

Av = 157079.633

fy = 555.56

s = 100.00

Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00

s/d = 0.16666667

Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 372533.843

f = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections

wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3) $\sin + \cos$ is replaced with $(\cot + \csc)\sin\alpha$ which is more a generalised expression,

where α is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function Vf(α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, $\alpha = 45^\circ$ and $\alpha = -45^\circ$ to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1: $\alpha = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

Vf = Min(|Vf(45, α)|, |Vf(-45, α)|), with:

total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016

dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00

ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312

Ef = 64828.00

fe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440

with fu = 0.01

From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 572420.244

bw = 250.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\phi = 0.89$

Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.56

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$
Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$
Max Height, $H_{max} = 550.00$
Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$
Max Width, $W_{max} = 750.00$
Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$
Eccentricity, $Ecc = 250.00$
Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$
Element Length, $L = 3000.00$
Secondary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length ($l_b/d \geq 1$)
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, $t = 1.016$
Tensile Strength, $f_{fu} = 1055.00$
Tensile Modulus, $E_f = 64828.00$
Elongation, $e_{fu} = 0.01$
Number of directions, $NoDir = 1$
Fiber orientations, $b_i = 0.00^\circ$
Number of layers, $NL = 1$
Radius of rounding corners, $R = 40.00$

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, $M = -8.5387E+006$
Shear Force, $V_2 = -2793.88$
Shear Force, $V_3 = 105.5737$
Axial Force, $F = -10298.833$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $As_t = 0.00$
-Compression: $As_c = 5152.212$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $As_{t,ten} = 1231.504$
-Compression: $As_{c,com} = 1231.504$
-Middle: $As_{c,mid} = 2689.203$
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $Db_L = 17.60$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity $u_{,R} = 1.0^*$ $u = 0.06274408$
 $u = y + p = 0.06274408$

- Calculation of y -

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00960203$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd)
 $M_y = 7.0082E+008$
 $L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 * L$ and $L_s < 2 * L$) = 3056.212
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 7.4354E+013$
factor = 0.30
 $A_g = 262500.00$
 $f_c' = 33.00$
 $N = 10298.833$
 $E_c * I_g = 2.4785E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of y and M_y according to Annex 7 -

```

y = Min( y_ten, y_com)
y_ten = 5.6954324E-006
with fy = 555.56
d = 707.00
y = 0.31014969
A = 0.0292546
B = 0.01556619
with pt = 0.00696749
pc = 0.00696749
pv = 0.01521473
N = 10298.833
b = 250.00
" = 0.06082037
y_comp = 1.0098647E-005
with fc* (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 33.16756
fc = 33.00
fl = 0.56655003
b = bmax = 750.00
h = hmax = 550.00
Ag = 262500.00
g = pt + pc + pv = 0.02914971
rc = 40.00
Ae/Ac = 0.17542991
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12), efe = 0.004
fu = 0.01
Ef = 64828.00
Ec = 26999.444
y = 0.3097053
A = 0.02901796
B = 0.01546131
with Es = 200000.00

```

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

- Calculation of p -

From table 10-8: p = 0.05314205

with:

- Columns controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because lb/d < 1

shear control ratio $V_y E / V_{Col} O E = 1.15676$

d = 707.00

s = 0.00

$t = A_v / (b_w * s) + 2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s) = A_v * L_{stir} / (A_g * s) + 2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s) = 0.00$

$A_v = 78.53982$, is the area of every stirrup

$L_{stir} = 1760.00$, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

The term $2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s)$ is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where $f = 2 * t_f / b_w$ is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and f_{fe} / f_s normalises f to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

NUD = 10298.833

Ag = 262500.00

fcE = 33.00

fytE = fylE = 0.00

$p_l = \text{Area_Tot_Long_Rein} / (b * d) = 0.02914971$

b = 250.00

d = 707.00

fcE = 33.00

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 13

column C1, Floor 1

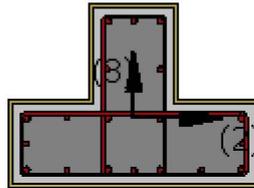
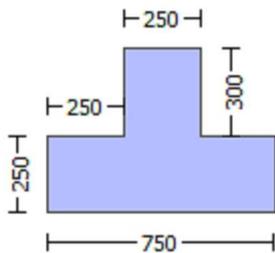
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: End

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 0.89$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of γ for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).

New material: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

#####

Max Height, $H_{max} = 550.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$

Eccentricity, Ecc = 250.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Secondary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d \geq 1$)
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, t = 1.016
Tensile Strength, $f_{fu} = 1055.00$
Tensile Modulus, $E_f = 64828.00$
Elongation, $e_{fu} = 0.01$
Number of directions, NoDir = 1
Fiber orientations, $b_i: 0.00^\circ$
Number of layers, NL = 1
Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-
Bending Moment, $M_a = -8.5387E+006$
Shear Force, $V_a = -2793.88$
EDGE -B-
Bending Moment, $M_b = 155027.388$
Shear Force, $V_b = 2793.88$
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, $F = -10298.833$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{st} = 0.00$
-Compression: $A_{sc} = 5152.212$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{st,ten} = 1231.504$
-Compression: $A_{st,com} = 1231.504$
-Middle: $A_{st,mid} = 2689.203$
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $D_{bL,ten} = 17.60$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity $V_R = 1.0 \cdot V_n = 687111.86$
 $V_n ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl \cdot V_{CoI} = 687111.86$
 $V_{CoI} = 687111.86$
 $knl = 1.00$
 $displacement_ductility_demand = 0.01889257$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
 $f'_c = 25.00$, but $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $M/Vd = 2.00$
 $M_u = 155027.388$
 $V_u = 2793.88$
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 600.00$
 $N_u = 10298.833$
 $A_g = 187500.00$
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 628318.531$
where:
 $V_{s1} = 157079.633$ is calculated for section web, with:
 $d = 200.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 500.00$

$s = 100.00$
 V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.50$
 $V_{s2} = 471238.898$ is calculated for section flange, with:
 $d = 600.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 500.00$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.16666667$
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 372533.843$
 $f = 0.95$, for fully-wrapped sections
 $w_f/s_f = 1$ (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
 $\ln(11.3) \sin + \cos$ is replaced with $(\cot + \cot a) \sin a$ which is more a generalised expression,
 where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
 This later relation, considered as a function $V_f(\theta, a)$, is implemented for every different cyclic fiber orientation a_i ,
 as well as for 2 crack directions, $\theta = 45^\circ$ and $\theta = -45^\circ$ to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
 orientation 1: $\theta = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$
 $V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \theta)|, |V_f(-45, a1)|)$, with:
 total thickness per orientation, $tf1 = NL * t / \text{NoDir} = 1.016$
 $df_v = d$ (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00
 $ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312$
 $E_f = 64828.00$
 $f_e = 0.004$, from (11.6a), ACI 440
 with $f_u = 0.01$
 From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 498227.872$
 $bw = 250.00$

displacement ductility demand is calculated as δ / y

- Calculation of δ / y for END B -
 for rotation axis 3 and integ. section (b)

From analysis, chord rotation $\theta = 1.7807049E-005$
 $y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00094254$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd)
 $M_y = 7.0082E+008$
 $L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 * L$ and $L_s < 2 * L$) = 300.00
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = \text{factor} * E_c * I_g = 7.4354E+013$
 $\text{factor} = 0.30$
 $A_g = 262500.00$
 $f_c' = 33.00$
 $N = 10298.833$
 $E_c * I_g = 2.4785E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of δ / y and M_y according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$
 $y_{ten} = 5.6954324E-006$
 with $f_y = 555.56$
 $d = 707.00$
 $y = 0.31014969$
 $A = 0.0292546$
 $B = 0.01556619$
 with $pt = 0.00696749$
 $pc = 0.00696749$
 $pv = 0.01521473$
 $N = 10298.833$
 $b = 250.00$
 $\theta = 0.06082037$
 $y_{comp} = 1.0098647E-005$
 with $f_c' (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 33.16756$

$f_c = 33.00$
 $f_l = 0.56655003$
 $b = b_{max} = 750.00$
 $h = h_{max} = 550.00$
 $A_g = 262500.00$
 $g = p_t + p_c + p_v = 0.02914971$
 $r_c = 40.00$
 $A_e/A_c = 0.17542991$
 Effective FRP thickness, $t_f = NL * t * \cos(\theta) = 1.016$
 effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12), $\epsilon_{fe} = 0.004$
 $f_u = 0.01$
 $E_f = 64828.00$
 $E_c = 26999.444$
 $y = 0.3097053$
 $A = 0.02901796$
 $B = 0.01546131$
 with $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio I_b/I_d

Adequate Lap Length: $I_b/I_d \geq 1$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 14

column C1, Floor 1

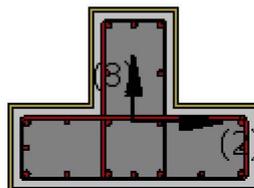
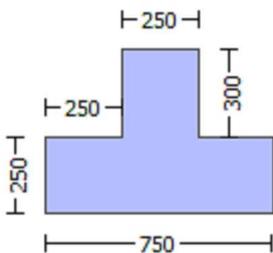
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (θ)

Edge: End

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3
(Bending local axis: 2)
Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\phi = 0.89$
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$
Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$
Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

Max Height, $H_{max} = 550.00$
Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$
Max Width, $W_{max} = 750.00$
Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$
Eccentricity, $Ecc = 250.00$
Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.03889
Element Length, $L = 3000.00$
Secondary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou, min} > 1$)
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, $t = 1.016$
Tensile Strength, $f_{fu} = 1055.00$
Tensile Modulus, $E_f = 64828.00$
Elongation, $ef_u = 0.01$
Number of directions, $NoDir = 1$
Fiber orientations, $bi: 0.00^\circ$
Number of layers, $NL = 1$
Radius of rounding corners, $R = 40.00$

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, $V_a = 0.00014703$
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, $V_b = -0.00014703$
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, $F = -9867.326$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $As_t = 0.00$
-Compression: $As_c = 5152.212$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $As_{l, ten} = 2261.947$
-Compression: $As_{l, com} = 829.3805$
-Middle: $As_{l, mid} = 2060.885$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio, $V_e/V_r = 1.04725$
Member Controlled by Shear ($V_e/V_r > 1$)

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 523065.334$
with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(\mu_{1+}, \mu_{1-}) = 7.8460E+008$

$\mu_{1+} = 7.8460E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$\mu_{1-} = 6.9837E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(\mu_{2+}, \mu_{2-}) = 7.8460E+008$

$\mu_{2+} = 7.8460E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

$\mu_{2-} = 6.9837E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of μ_{1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\mu = 1.0203788E-005$

$M_u = 7.8460E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$

$d = 507.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00235905$

$N = 9867.326$

$f_c = 33.00$

α (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of μ : $\mu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu, \alpha) = 0.01139784$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $\mu = 0.01139784$

w_e ((5.4c), TBDY) = $\alpha * \text{sh}_{\min} * f_{ywe} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.03898494$

where $f = \alpha * p_f * f_{fe} / f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

 $f_x = 0.02979558$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$\alpha_f = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area = $((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 39233.333$

$b_{\max} = 750.00$

$h_{\max} = 550.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), $p_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008128$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35), $f_{f,e} = 809.387$

$f_y = 0.02979558$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$\alpha_f = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area = $((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 0.00$

$b_{\max} = 750.00$

$h_{\max} = 550.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), $p_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008128$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35), $f_{f,e} = 809.387$

$R = 40.00$

Effective FRP thickness, $t_f = N L * t * \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$

$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$u_{f} = 0.015$

$\alpha_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}}) / A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}} / A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.35771528$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{\text{conf,min}}$ and $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
 $A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for $p_{sh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

 $p_{sh,x}$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

 $p_{sh,y}$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

 $s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 694.45$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00238888$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03889$

$y_1 = 0.0025$

$sh_1 = 0.008$

$ft_1 = 833.34$

$fy_1 = 694.45$

$su_1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$

$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{1,nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_1 = fs = 694.45$

with $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.0025$

$sh_2 = 0.008$

$ft_2 = 833.34$

$fy_2 = 694.45$

$su_2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$

$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{2,nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_2 = fs = 694.45$

with $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.0025$

$sh_v = 0.008$

$ft_v = 833.34$

$fy_v = 694.45$

$su_v = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$

$su_v = 0.4 * esu_{v,nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{sv_nominal} = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $e_{sv_nominal}$ and γ_v , sh_v, ft_v, f_{y_v} , it is considered
 characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 γ_1 , sh_1, ft_1, f_{y_1} , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $f_{sv} = f_s = 694.45$
 with $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.37554453$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.13769966$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.3421628$

and confined core properties:

$b = 190.00$
 $d = 477.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.2833$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238888$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03889$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.52521538$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.19257897$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.47852956$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

---->
 $v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->
 $v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->
 Case/Assumption Rejected.

---->
 New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)

---->
 $v < s_{y1}$ - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied

---->
 $v < v_{c,y1}$ - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied

---->
 $c_u (4.10) = 0.38229015$
 $M_{Rc} (4.17) = 8.8590E+008$

---->
 New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
 In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
 - b , d , d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: b_o , d_o , d'_o
 - N , 1 , 2 , v normalised to $b_o \cdot d_o$, instead of $b \cdot d$
 - parameters of confined concrete, f_{cc} , cc , used in lieu of f_c , e_{cu}

---->
 Subcase: Rupture of tension steel

---->
 $v^* < v^*_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->
 $v^* < v^*_{s,c}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->
 Subcase rejected

---->
 New Subcase: Failure of compression zone

---->
 $v^* < v^*_{c,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

---->
 $v^* < v^*_{c,y1}$ - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

---->
 $*c_u (4.11) = 0.49081106$
 $M_{Ro} (4.18) = 7.8460E+008$

---->
 $u = c_u (4.2) = 1.0203788E-005$
 $M_u = M_{Ro}$

 Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of μ_1 -

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 7.1566691E-005$$

$$\mu_1 = 6.9837E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 750.00$$

$$d = 507.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00078635$$

$$N = 9867.326$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_0 \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu_1: \mu_1^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_1, c_0) = 0.01139784$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \mu_1 = 0.01139784$$

$$w_e \text{ ((5.4c), TBDY)} = a_{se} * s_{h,min} * f_{yve}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.03898494$$

where $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.02979558$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$$

$$b_{max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 809.387$$

$$f_y = 0.02979558$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 809.387$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = NL * t * \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{f,f} = 0.015$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max}-A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for $p_{sh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$

Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 262500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$

Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 262500.00

s = 100.00

fywe = 694.45

fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00238888

c = confinement factor = 1.03889

y1 = 0.0025

sh1 = 0.008

ft1 = 833.34

fy1 = 694.45

su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

su1 = $0.4 * esu1_nominal$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 694.45

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025

sh2 = 0.008

ft2 = 833.34

fy2 = 694.45

su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = $0.4 * esu2_nominal$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 694.45

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025

shv = 0.008

ftv = 833.34

fyv = 694.45

suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

suv = $0.4 * esuv_nominal$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 694.45

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = $Asl,ten / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.04589989$

2 = $Asl,com / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 0.12518151$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.11405427$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 690.00$$

$$d = 477.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.2833$$

$$c_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238888$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03889$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.05302899$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.14462452$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.13176901$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$s_u (4.9) = 0.11807616$$

$$M_u = M_{Rc} (4.14) = 6.9837E+008$$

$$u = s_u (4.1) = 7.1566691E-005$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of M_{u2+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 1.0203788E-005$$

$$M_u = 7.8460E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 507.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00235905$$

$$N = 9867.326$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01139784$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01139784$$

$$w_e ((5.4c), TBDY) = a_{se} * s_{h,min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.03898494$$

where $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.02979558$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$$

$$b_{max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 809.387$$

$$f_y = 0.02979558$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

effective stress from (A.35), $f_{f,e} = 809.387$

$R = 40.00$

Effective FRP thickness, $t_f = NL \cdot t \cdot \cos(b_1) = 1.016$

$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$u_{f} = 0.015$

$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) \cdot (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for $p_{sh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$p_{sh,x}$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir} / (A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00406911$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

$p_{sh,y}$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir} / (A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00526591$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

$s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 694.45$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00238888$

c = confinement factor = 1.03889

$y_1 = 0.0025$

$sh_1 = 0.008$

$ft_1 = 833.34$

$fy_1 = 694.45$

$su_1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$

$su_1 = 0.4 \cdot esu_{1,nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{1,nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fs_1 = fs/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_1 = fs = 694.45$

with $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.0025$

$sh_2 = 0.008$

$ft_2 = 833.34$

$fy_2 = 694.45$

$su_2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$

$su_2 = 0.4 \cdot esu_{2,nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{2,nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered characteristic value $fs_2 = fs/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $fs_2 = fs = 694.45$
 with $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$
 $yv = 0.0025$
 $shv = 0.008$
 $ftv = 833.34$
 $fyv = 694.45$
 $suv = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $lo/lou, \text{min} = lb/d = 1.00$
 $suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv_{\text{nominal}} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_{\text{nominal}} = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $esuv_{\text{nominal}}$ and yv, shv, ftv, fyv , it is considered
 characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $fsv = fs = 694.45$
 with $Esv = Es = 200000.00$
 $1 = Asl, \text{ten} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_1 / fc) = 0.37554453$
 $2 = Asl, \text{com} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_2 / fc) = 0.13769966$
 $v = Asl, \text{mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.3421628$
 and confined core properties:
 $b = 190.00$
 $d = 477.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $fcc (5A.2, \text{TBDY}) = 34.2833$
 $cc (5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.00238888$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03889$
 $1 = Asl, \text{ten} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_1 / fc) = 0.52521538$
 $2 = Asl, \text{com} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_2 / fc) = 0.19257897$
 $v = Asl, \text{mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.47852956$
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
 --->
 $v < vs, y_2$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
 --->
 $v < vs, c$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
 --->
 Case/Assumption Rejected.
 --->
 New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
 --->
 $v < s, y_1$ - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
 --->
 $v < vc, y_1$ - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
 --->
 $cu (4.10) = 0.38229015$
 $MRc (4.17) = 8.8590E+008$
 --->
 New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
 In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
 - b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: $bo, do, d'o$
 - $N, 1, 2, v$ normalised to $bo \cdot do$, instead of $b \cdot d$
 - f, c parameters of confined concrete, fcc, cc , used in lieu of fc, ec
 --->
 Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
 --->
 $v^* < v^* s, y_2$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
 --->
 $v^* < v^* s, c$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
 --->
 Subcase rejected
 --->
 New Subcase: Failure of compression zone

--->
 $v^* < v^*c,y2$ - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

--->
 $v^* < v^*c,y1$ - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

--->
 $*cu$ (4.11) = 0.49081106
MRo (4.18) = 7.8460E+008

--->
 $u = cu$ (4.2) = 1.0203788E-005
Mu = MRo

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: lb/d \geq 1

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 7.1566691E-005$
Mu = 6.9837E+008

with full section properties:

$b = 750.00$
 $d = 507.00$
 $d' = 43.00$
 $v = 0.00078635$
 $N = 9867.326$

$fc = 33.00$
 co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of cu : $cu^* = shear_factor * Max(cu, cc) = 0.01139784$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $cu = 0.01139784$

we ((5.4c), TBDY) = $ase * sh,min*fywe/fce + Min(fx, fy) = 0.03898494$

where $f = af*pf*ffe/fce$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

 $fx = 0.02979558$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $af = 1 - (Unconfined\ area)/(total\ area)$

$af = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area = $((bmax-2R)^2 + (hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$

$bmax = 750.00$

$hmax = 550.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), $pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128$

$bw = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35), $ff,e = 809.387$

 $fy = 0.02979558$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $af = 1 - (Unconfined\ area)/(total\ area)$

$af = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area = $((bmax-2R)^2 + (hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$

$bmax = 750.00$

$hmax = 550.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), $pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128$

$bw = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35), $ff,e = 809.387$

 $R = 40.00$

Effective FRP thickness, $tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016$

$fu,f = 1055.00$

$Ef = 64828.00$

$u,f = 0.015$

$ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.35771528$

The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization

of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for $p_{sh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

 $p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

 $p_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

 $s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 694.45$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00238888$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03889$

$y_1 = 0.0025$

$sh_1 = 0.008$

$ft_1 = 833.34$

$fy_1 = 694.45$

$su_1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lo_{min} = lb/ld = 1.00$

$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{1,nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered

characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_1 = fs = 694.45$

with $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.0025$

$sh_2 = 0.008$

$ft_2 = 833.34$

$fy_2 = 694.45$

$su_2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lo_{min} = lb/lb_{min} = 1.00$

$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{2,nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered

characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_2 = fs = 694.45$

with $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.0025$

$sh_v = 0.008$

$ft_v = 833.34$

$fy_v = 694.45$

$suv = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

su_v = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 694.45

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.04589989

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.12518151

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.11405427

and confined core properties:

b = 690.00

d = 477.00

d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.2833

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238888

c = confinement factor = 1.03889

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.05302899

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.14462452

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.13176901

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

su (4.9) = 0.11807616

Mu = MRc (4.14) = 6.9837E+008

u = su (4.1) = 7.1566691E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 499463.253

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 499463.253

Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VColO

VColO = 499463.253

knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf' where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

fc' = 33.00, but $fc^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

M/Vd = 4.00

Mu = 645.4476

Vu = 0.00014703

d = 0.8*h = 440.00

Nu = 9867.326

Ag = 137500.00

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 558509.829

where:

Vs1 = 383975.507 is calculated for section web, with:

d = 440.00

Av = 157079.633

fy = 555.56

s = 100.00

Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00

$$s/d = 0.22727273$$

Vs2 = 174534.321 is calculated for section flange, with:

$$d = 200.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 100.00$$

Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00

$$s/d = 0.50$$

Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 267149.446

f = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections

wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3) $\sin \theta + \cos \theta$ is replaced with $(\cot \theta + \csc \theta) \sin \alpha$ which is more a generalised expression, where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ), is implemented for every different fiber orientation α_i , as well as for 2 crack directions, $\theta = 45^\circ$ and $\theta = -45^\circ$ to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1: $\theta = b_1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

Vf = Min(|Vf(45, θ)|, |Vf(-45, θ)|), with:

total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016

dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 507.00

ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

fe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440

with fu = 0.01

From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 419774.846

$$b_w = 250.00$$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 499463.253

Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0

$$V_{Col0} = 499463.253$$

kn1 = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf

where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

fc' = 33.00, but $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$$M/Vd = 4.00$$

$$\mu_u = 645.4476$$

$$V_u = 0.00014703$$

$$d = 0.8 * h = 440.00$$

$$N_u = 9867.326$$

$$A_g = 137500.00$$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 558509.829

where:

Vs1 = 383975.507 is calculated for section web, with:

$$d = 440.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 100.00$$

Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00

$$s/d = 0.22727273$$

Vs2 = 174534.321 is calculated for section flange, with:

$$d = 200.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 100.00$$

Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00

$$s/d = 0.50$$

Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 267149.446

f = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections

wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3) $\sin \theta + \cos \theta$ is replaced with $(\cot \theta + \csc \theta) \sin \alpha$ which is more a generalised expression, where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ), is implemented for every different fiber orientation α_i , as well as for 2 crack directions, $\theta = 45^\circ$ and $\theta = -45^\circ$ to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1: $\theta = b_1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

Vf = Min(|Vf(45, 1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 507.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
fe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with fu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 419774.846
bw = 250.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, = 0.89
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.56
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 694.45

Max Height, Hmax = 550.00
Min Height, Hmin = 250.00
Max Width, Wmax = 750.00
Min Width, Wmin = 250.00
Eccentricity, Ecc = 250.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.03889
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Secondary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length (lo/lou,min>=1)
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, t = 1.016
Tensile Strength, ffu = 1055.00
Tensile Modulus, Ef = 64828.00
Elongation, efu = 0.01
Number of directions, NoDir = 1
Fiber orientations, bi: 0.00°
Number of layers, NL = 1
Radius of rounding comers, R = 40.00

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2
EDGE -A-

Shear Force, $V_a = 3.6540686E-008$
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, $V_b = -3.6540686E-008$
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, $F = -9867.326$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{st} = 0.00$
-Compression: $A_{sc} = 5152.212$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{st,ten} = 1231.504$
-Compression: $A_{sc,com} = 1231.504$
-Middle: $A_{sc,mid} = 2689.203$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio, $V_e/V_r = 1.15676$
Member Controlled by Shear ($V_e/V_r > 1$)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 912733.735$
with
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(M_{u1+}, M_{u1-}) = 1.3691E+009$
 $M_{u1+} = 1.3691E+009$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $M_{u1-} = 1.3691E+009$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(M_{u2+}, M_{u2-}) = 1.3691E+009$
 $M_{u2+} = 1.3691E+009$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $M_{u2-} = 1.3691E+009$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Calculation of M_{u1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
 $\phi_u = 6.9653881E-005$
 $M_u = 1.3691E+009$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00169171$$

$$N = 9867.326$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$\alpha (5A.5, \text{TB DY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi_u: \phi_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_{cu}, \phi_{cc}) = 0.01139784$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TB DY: } \phi_{cu} = 0.01139784$$

$$\phi_{cc} \text{ ((5.4c), TB DY) } = \alpha \epsilon_{sh,min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(\phi_{fx}, \phi_{fy}) = 0.03898494$$

where $\phi = \alpha * \rho_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$\phi_{fx} = 0.02979558$$

Expression ((15B.6), TB DY) is modified as $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$\alpha_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$$

$$b_{max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } \rho_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 809.387$$

$$\phi_{fy} = 0.02979558$$

Expression ((15B.6), TB DY) is modified as $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$\alpha_f = 0.14946032$$

with Unconfined area = $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$

$b_{max} = 750.00$

$h_{max} = 550.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), $p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35), $f_{f,e} = 809.387$

$R = 40.00$

Effective FRP thickness, $t_f = NL*t*Cos(b_1) = 1.016$

$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$u_{f} = 0.015$

$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max}-A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max})*(A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}),0) = 0.35771528$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for $p_{sh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$p_{sh,x}$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir}*A_{stir}/(A_{sec}*s) = 0.00406911$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

$p_{sh,y}$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir}*A_{stir}/(A_{sec}*s) = 0.00526591$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

$s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 694.45$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00238888$

c = confinement factor = 1.03889

$y_1 = 0.0025$

$sh_1 = 0.008$

$ft_1 = 833.34$

$fy_1 = 694.45$

$su_1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$

$su_1 = 0.4*es_{u1_nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $es_{u1_nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $es_{u1_nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fs_{y1} = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_1 = fs = 694.45$

with $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.0025$

$sh_2 = 0.008$

$ft_2 = 833.34$

$fy_2 = 694.45$

$su_2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,u,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$$

$$s_u2 = 0.4 * e_{s_u2,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{s_u2,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $e_{s_u2,nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered characteristic value $f_{s_y2} = f_{s_2}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{s_2} = f_s = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } E_{s_2} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$y_v = 0.0025$$

$$sh_v = 0.008$$

$$ft_v = 833.34$$

$$fy_v = 694.45$$

$$s_{u_v} = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,u,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$$

$$s_{u_v} = 0.4 * e_{s_{u_v},nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{s_{u_v},nominal} = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $f_{s_{y_v}} = f_{s_v}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $e_{s_{u_v},nominal}$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered characteristic value $f_{s_{y_v}} = f_{s_v}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{s_v} = f_s = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } E_{s_v} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$1 = A_{s_l,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s_1}/f_c) = 0.14662349$$

$$2 = A_{s_l,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s_2}/f_c) = 0.14662349$$

$$v = A_{s_l,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{s_v}/f_c) = 0.32017783$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 190.00$$

$$d = 677.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.2833$$

$$c_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238888$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03889$$

$$1 = A_{s_l,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s_1}/f_c) = 0.20147479$$

$$2 = A_{s_l,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s_2}/f_c) = 0.20147479$$

$$v = A_{s_l,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{s_v}/f_c) = 0.43995515$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

---->

$v < v_{s,y_2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

$v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

---->

$$s_u (4.8) = 0.35019171$$

$$\mu_u = M_{Rc} (4.15) = 1.3691E+009$$

$$u = s_u (4.1) = 6.9653881E-005$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of μ_{u1} -

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 6.9653881E-005$$

$$\mu_u = 1.3691E+009$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00169171$$

$$N = 9867.326$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01139784$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01139784$$

$$w_e ((5.4c), TBDY) = a_{se} * s_{h,min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.03898494$$

where $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.02979558$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$$

$$b_{max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 809.387$$

$$f_y = 0.02979558$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 809.387$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = NL * t * \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{,f} = 0.015$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max}-A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for $p_{sh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$p_{sh,x} ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along Y}) = 1760.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 262500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along X}) = 1360.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 262500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } c_c = 0.00238888$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03889$$

y1 = 0.0025
sh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 833.34
fy1 = 694.45
su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 694.45

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 833.34
fy2 = 694.45
su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 694.45

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 833.34
fyv = 694.45
suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 694.45

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.14662349

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.14662349

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.32017783

and confined core properties:

b = 190.00

d = 677.00

d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.2833

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238888

c = confinement factor = 1.03889

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.20147479

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.20147479

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.43995515

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

---->

v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

$v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$s_u(4.8) = 0.35019171$$

$$M_u = M_{Rc}(4.15) = 1.3691E+009$$

$$u = s_u(4.1) = 6.9653881E-005$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of M_{u2+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature κ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 6.9653881E-005$$

$$M_u = 1.3691E+009$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00169171$$

$$N = 9867.326$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$\alpha(5A.5, \text{TB DY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \kappa_u: \kappa_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\kappa_u, \kappa_c) = 0.01139784$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TB DY: } \kappa_u = 0.01139784$$

$$\omega_e(5.4c, \text{TB DY}) = \alpha s_e \cdot \text{sh}_{\min} \cdot f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.03898494$$

where $f = \alpha \cdot p_f \cdot f_{fe}/f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.02979558$$

Expression ((15B.6), TB DY) is modified as $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$\alpha_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$$

$$b_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 809.387$$

$$f_y = 0.02979558$$

Expression ((15B.6), TB DY) is modified as $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$\alpha_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 809.387$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L^* t \cos(\beta_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{f} = 0.015$$

$$\alpha_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}})/A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}}/A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{\text{conf,min}}$ and $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max}} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for $p_{sh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

 $p_{sh,x}$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

 $p_{sh,y}$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

 $s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 694.45$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00238888$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03889$

$y_1 = 0.0025$

$sh_1 = 0.008$

$ft_1 = 833.34$

$fy_1 = 694.45$

$su_1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_0/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$

$su_1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu1_{nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_1 = fs = 694.45$

with $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.0025$

$sh_2 = 0.008$

$ft_2 = 833.34$

$fy_2 = 694.45$

$su_2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_0/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$

$su_2 = 0.4 * esu2_{nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu2_{nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_2 = fs = 694.45$

with $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.0025$

$sh_v = 0.008$

$ft_v = 833.34$

$fy_v = 694.45$

$su_v = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_0/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$

$su_v = 0.4 * esuv_{nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of $e_{suv_nominal}$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $f_{sv} = f_s = 694.45$

with $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.14662349$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.14662349$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.32017783$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 190.00$$

$$d = 677.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$f_{cc} \text{ (5A.2, TBDY)} = 34.2833$$

$$cc \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.00238888$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03889$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.20147479$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.20147479$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.43995515$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

---->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

$v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

---->

$$s_u \text{ (4.8)} = 0.35019171$$

$$M_u = M_{Rc} \text{ (4.15)} = 1.3691E+009$$

$$u = s_u \text{ (4.1)} = 6.9653881E-005$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of M_{u2}

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 6.9653881E-005$$

$$M_u = 1.3691E+009$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00169171$$

$$N = 9867.326$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$cc \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} \cdot \text{Max}(c_u, cc) = 0.01139784$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01139784$$

$$w_e \text{ ((5.4c), TBDY)} = a_s e \cdot sh_{,min} \cdot f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.03898494$$

where $f = a_f \cdot p_f \cdot f_{fe}/f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.02979558$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$$

$$b_{max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

effective stress from (A.35), $f_{f,e} = 809.387$

$f_y = 0.02979558$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$a_f = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area = $((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$

$b_{\max} = 750.00$

$h_{\max} = 550.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), $p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35), $f_{f,e} = 809.387$

$R = 40.00$

Effective FRP thickness, $t_f = NL * t * \cos(b_1) = 1.016$

$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$u_{,f} = 0.015$

$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}})/A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}}/A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.35771528$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{\text{conf,min}}$ and $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max}} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min}} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf}} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for $p_{sh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$p_{sh,x}$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

$p_{sh,y}$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

$s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 694.45$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00238888$

c = confinement factor = 1.03889

$y_1 = 0.0025$

$sh_1 = 0.008$

$ft_1 = 833.34$

$fy_1 = 694.45$

$su_1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$

$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{1,nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fs_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_1 = fs = 694.45$

with $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.0025$

$sh_2 = 0.008$

$ft_2 = 833.34$

$$f_y2 = 694.45$$

$$s_u2 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,u,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$$

$$s_u2 = 0.4 * e_{su2,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{su2,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $e_{su2,nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, f_y2 , it is considered
characteristic value $f_{sy2} = f_s2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, f_y1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{s2} = f_s = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } E_{s2} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$y_v = 0.0025$$

$$sh_v = 0.008$$

$$ft_v = 833.34$$

$$f_{y_v} = 694.45$$

$$s_{u_v} = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,u,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$$

$$s_{u_v} = 0.4 * e_{suv,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{suv,nominal} = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $e_{suv,nominal}$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, f_{y_v} , it is considered
characteristic value $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, f_{y1} , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{sv} = f_s = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.14662349$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.14662349$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.32017783$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 190.00$$

$$d = 677.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.2833$$

$$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238888$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03889$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.20147479$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.20147479$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.43995515$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

$v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$s_u (4.8) = 0.35019171$$

$$\mu_u = M_{Rc} (4.15) = 1.3691E+009$$

$$u = s_u (4.1) = 6.9653881E-005$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 789042.312$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 789042.312$

$$V_{r1} = V_{Col} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = k_n l * V_{ColO}$$

$$V_{ColO} = 789042.312$$

$k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf' where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$f_c' = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 0.36802068$

$V_u = 3.6540686E-008$

$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 600.00$

$N_u = 9867.326$

$A_g = 187500.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 698137.286$

where:

$V_{s1} = 174534.321$ is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$V_{s2} = 523602.964$ is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 600.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.16666667$

V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 372533.843

$f = 0.95$, for fully-wrapped sections

$w_f/s_f = 1$ (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3) $\sin + \cos$ is replaced with $(\cot + \cot a) \sin a$ which is more a generalised expression,

where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function $V_f(\theta, a)$, is implemented for every different fiber orientation a_i , as well as for 2 crack directions, $\theta = 45^\circ$ and $\theta = -45^\circ$ to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1: $\theta = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

$V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \theta)|, |V_f(-45, a1)|)$, with:

total thickness per orientation, $t_{f1} = N_L \cdot t / N_{oDir} = 1.016$

$d_{fv} = d$ (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00

f_{fe} ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312

$E_f = 64828.00$

$f_e = 0.004$, from (11.6a), ACI 440

with $f_u = 0.01$

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 572420.244$

$b_w = 250.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 789042.312$

$V_{r2} = V_{Col}$ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_{nl} \cdot V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 789042.312$

$k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf' where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$f_c' = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 0.36791103$

$V_u = 3.6540686E-008$

$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 600.00$

$N_u = 9867.326$

$A_g = 187500.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 698137.286$

where:

$V_{s1} = 174534.321$ is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 200.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 555.56$
 $s = 100.00$
 Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00
 $s/d = 0.50$
 Vs2 = 523602.964 is calculated for section flange, with:
 $d = 600.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 555.56$
 $s = 100.00$
 Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00
 $s/d = 0.16666667$
 $V_f((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 372533.843$
 $f = 0.95$, for fully-wrapped sections
 $w_f/s_f = 1$ (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
 In (11.3) $\sin + \cos$ is replaced with $(\cot + \cot a)\sin a$ which is more a generalised expression,
 where a is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
 This later relation, considered as a function $V_f(\theta, a)$, is implemented for every different fiber orientation a_i ,
 as well as for 2 crack directions, $\theta = 45^\circ$ and $\theta = -45^\circ$ to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
 orientation 1: $\theta = b_1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$
 $V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \theta)|, |V_f(-45, a_1)|)$, with:
 total thickness per orientation, $t_f = NL * t / \text{NoDir} = 1.016$
 $d_{fv} = d$ (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00
 $f_{fe}((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312$
 $E_f = 64828.00$
 $f_e = 0.004$, from (11.6a), ACI 440
 with $f_u = 0.01$
 From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 572420.244$
 $b_w = 250.00$

 End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1
 At local axis: 2

 Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2
 Integration Section: (b)
 Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 0.89$
 Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.
 Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
 Consequently:
 New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$
 New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$
 Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$
 Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$
 Max Height, $H_{max} = 550.00$
 Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$
 Max Width, $W_{max} = 750.00$
 Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$
 Eccentricity, $E_{cc} = 250.00$
 Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$
 Element Length, $L = 3000.00$
 Secondary Member
 Ribbed Bars
 Ductile Steel
 Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
 Adequate Lap Length ($l_b/d \geq 1$)
 FRP Wrapping Data

Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, $t = 1.016$
Tensile Strength, $f_{fu} = 1055.00$
Tensile Modulus, $E_f = 64828.00$
Elongation, $e_{fu} = 0.01$
Number of directions, $NoDir = 1$
Fiber orientations, $b_i = 0.00^\circ$
Number of layers, $NL = 1$
Radius of rounding corners, $R = 40.00$

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, $M = -110713.241$
Shear Force, $V_2 = 2793.88$
Shear Force, $V_3 = -105.5737$
Axial Force, $F = -10298.833$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{st} = 0.00$
-Compression: $A_{sc} = 5152.212$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{s,ten} = 2261.947$
-Compression: $A_{s,com} = 829.3805$
-Middle: $A_{s,mid} = 2060.885$
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $DbL = 17.77778$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity $u_{,R} = 1.0^*$ $u = 0.05715375$
 $u = y + p = 0.05715375$

- Calculation of y -

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.0052738$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))
 $M_y = 6.8316E+008$
 $L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 * L$ and $L_s < 2 * L$) = 1048.682
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 4.5281E+013$
factor = 0.30
 $A_g = 262500.00$
 $f_c' = 33.00$
 $N = 10298.833$
 $E_c * I_g = 1.5094E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of y and M_y according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$
 $y_{ten} = 9.1714820E-006$
with $f_y = 555.56$
 $d = 507.00$
 $y = 0.40261613$
 $A = 0.04079487$
 $B = 0.02736618$
with $pt = 0.01784573$
 $pc = 0.00654344$
 $p_v = 0.01625945$
 $N = 10298.833$
 $b = 250.00$
 $" = 0.08481262$
 $y_{comp} = 1.0833299E-005$
with $f_c' (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 33.15812$

$f_c = 33.00$
 $f_l = 0.56655003$
 $b = b_{max} = 750.00$
 $h = h_{max} = 550.00$
 $A_g = 262500.00$
 $g = p_t + p_c + p_v = 0.04064862$
 $r_c = 40.00$
 $A_e/A_c = 0.16554652$
 Effective FRP thickness, $t_f = NL * t * \cos(b_1) = 1.016$
 effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12), $\epsilon_{fe} = 0.004$
 $f_u = 0.01$
 $E_f = 64828.00$
 $E_c = 26999.444$
 $y = 0.40247503$
 $A = 0.04046483$
 $B = 0.02721993$
 with $E_s = 200000.00$

 Calculation of ratio l_b/d

 Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

 - Calculation of p -

 From table 10-8: $p = 0.05187995$

with:

- Columns controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because $l_b/d < 1$

shear control ratio $V_y E / V_c O_{IE} = 1.04725$

$d = 507.00$

$s = 0.00$

$t = A_v / (b_w * s) + 2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s) = A_v * L_{stir} / (A_g * s) + 2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s) = 0.00$

$A_v = 78.53982$, is the area of every stirrup

$L_{stir} = 1360.00$, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

The term $2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s)$ is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where $f = 2 * t_f / b_w$ is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and f_{fe} / f_s normalises f to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

$NUD = 10298.833$

$A_g = 262500.00$

$f_{cE} = 33.00$

$f_{ytE} = f_{ylE} = 0.00$

$p_l = \text{Area_Tot_Long_Rein} / (b * d) = 0.04064862$

$b = 250.00$

$d = 507.00$

$f_{cE} = 33.00$

 End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 15

column C1, Floor 1

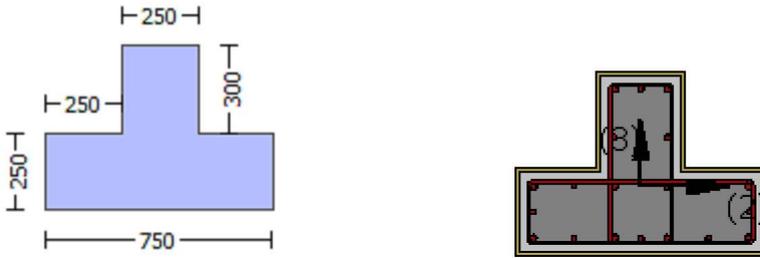
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: End

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 0.89$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of γ for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).

New material: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

#####

Max Height, $H_{max} = 550.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$

Eccentricity, $Ecc = 250.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/d \geq 1$)

FRP Wrapping Data

Type: Carbon

Cured laminate properties (design values)

Thickness, $t = 1.016$

Tensile Strength, $f_{fu} = 1055.00$
Tensile Modulus, $E_f = 64828.00$
Elongation, $e_{fu} = 0.01$
Number of directions, $NoDir = 1$
Fiber orientations, $bi = 0.00^\circ$
Number of layers, $NL = 1$
Radius of rounding corners, $R = 40.00$

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-
Bending Moment, $M_a = -205655.206$
Shear Force, $V_a = 105.5737$
EDGE -B-
Bending Moment, $M_b = -110713.241$
Shear Force, $V_b = -105.5737$
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, $F = -10298.833$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $As_t = 0.00$
-Compression: $As_c = 5152.212$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $As_{l,ten} = 2261.947$
-Compression: $As_{l,com} = 829.3805$
-Middle: $As_{l,mid} = 2060.885$
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $Db_{L,ten} = 17.77778$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity $V_R = 1.0 * V_n = 482056.758$
 V_n ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_n * V_{CoIO} = 482056.758$
 $V_{CoI} = 482056.758$
 $k_n = 1.00$
 $displacement_ductility_demand = 2.9130229E-006$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' V_s ' is replaced by ' $V_{s+ f * V_f}$ '
where V_f is the contribution of FRPs ((11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
 $f'_c = 25.00$, but $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $M/Vd = 2.38337$
 $M_u = 110713.241$
 $V_u = 105.5737$
 $d = 0.8 * h = 440.00$
 $N_u = 10298.833$
 $A_g = 137500.00$
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 502654.825$
where:
 $V_{s1} = 345575.192$ is calculated for section web, with:
 $d = 440.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 500.00$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.22727273$
 $V_{s2} = 157079.633$ is calculated for section flange, with:
 $d = 200.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 500.00$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.50$
 V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 267149.446
 $f = 0.95$, for fully-wrapped sections
 $w_f/s_f = 1$ (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3) $\sin + \cos$ is replaced with $(\cot + \csc)\sin\alpha$ which is more a generalised expression, where α is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE). This later relation, considered as a function $V_f(\alpha)$, is implemented for every different fiber orientation α_i , as well as for 2 crack directions, $\alpha = 45^\circ$ and $\alpha = -45^\circ$ to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1: $\alpha_1 = b_1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$
 $V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \alpha_1)|, |V_f(-45, \alpha_1)|)$, with:
total thickness per orientation, $t_{f1} = NL \cdot t / \text{NoDir} = 1.016$
 $d_{fv} = d$ (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 507.00
 f_{fe} ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
 $E_f = 64828.00$
 $f_e = 0.004$, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with $f_u = 0.01$
From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 365367.106$
 $b_w = 250.00$

displacement ductility demand is calculated as δ / y

- Calculation of δ / y for END B -
for rotation axis 2 and integ. section (b)

From analysis, chord rotation $\theta = 1.5362702E-008$
 $y = (M_y \cdot L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.0052738$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))
 $M_y = 6.8316E+008$
 $L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 \cdot L$ and $L_s < 2 \cdot L$) = 1048.682
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = \text{factor} \cdot E_c \cdot I_g = 4.5281E+013$
factor = 0.30
 $A_g = 262500.00$
 $f_c' = 33.00$
 $N = 10298.833$
 $E_c \cdot I_g = 1.5094E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of δ / y and M_y according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$
 $y_{ten} = 9.1714820E-006$
with $f_y = 555.56$
 $d = 507.00$
 $y = 0.40261613$
 $A = 0.04079487$
 $B = 0.02736618$
with $p_t = 0.01784573$
 $p_c = 0.00654344$
 $p_v = 0.01625945$
 $N = 10298.833$
 $b = 250.00$
 $\alpha = 0.08481262$
 $y_{comp} = 1.0833299E-005$
with $f_c^* (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 33.15812$
 $f_c = 33.00$
 $f_l = 0.56655003$
 $b = b_{max} = 750.00$
 $h = h_{max} = 550.00$
 $A_g = 262500.00$
 $g = p_t + p_c + p_v = 0.04064862$
 $r_c = 40.00$
 $A_e / A_c = 0.16554652$
Effective FRP thickness, $t_f = NL \cdot t \cdot \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$
effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12), $e_{fe} = 0.004$
 $f_u = 0.01$
 $E_f = 64828.00$
 $E_c = 26999.444$

$y = 0.40247503$
 $A = 0.04046483$
 $B = 0.02721993$
with $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio I_b/I_d

Adequate Lap Length: $I_b/I_d \geq 1$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 16

column C1, Floor 1

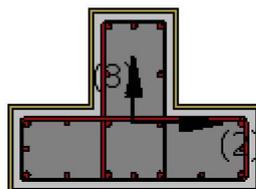
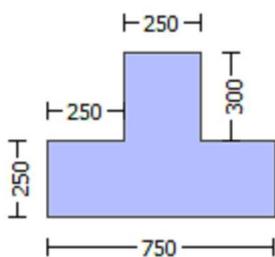
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (θ)

Edge: End

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 0.89$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 * f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

Max Height, $H_{max} = 550.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$

Eccentricity, $Ecc = 250.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.03889

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou, min} > 1$)

FRP Wrapping Data

Type: Carbon

Cured laminate properties (design values)

Thickness, $t = 1.016$

Tensile Strength, $f_{fu} = 1055.00$

Tensile Modulus, $E_f = 64828.00$

Elongation, $e_{fu} = 0.01$

Number of directions, $NoDir = 1$

Fiber orientations, $b_i = 0.00^\circ$

Number of layers, $NL = 1$

Radius of rounding corners, $R = 40.00$

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3

EDGE -A-

Shear Force, $V_a = 0.00014703$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force, $V_b = -0.00014703$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -9867.326$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{st} = 0.00$

-Compression: $A_{sc} = 5152.212$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{st, ten} = 2261.947$

-Compression: $A_{st, com} = 829.3805$

-Middle: $A_{st, mid} = 2060.885$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio, $V_e/V_r = 1.04725$

Member Controlled by Shear ($V_e/V_r > 1$)

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 523065.334$

with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(Mu_{1+}, Mu_{1-}) = 7.8460E+008$

$Mu_{1+} = 7.8460E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$Mu_{1-} = 6.9837E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(Mu_{2+}, Mu_{2-}) = 7.8460E+008$

$Mu_{2+} = 7.8460E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

$Mu_{2-} = 6.9837E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 1.0203788E-005$$

$$Mu = 7.8460E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 507.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00235905$$

$$N = 9867.326$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01139784$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01139784$$

$$w_e \text{ ((5.4c), TBDY)} = a_s e^* s_{h,\min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.03898494$$

where $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.02979558$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$$

$$b_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 809.387$$

$$f_y = 0.02979558$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 809.387$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L^* t^* \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{f} = 0.015$$

$$a_s e = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}})/A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}}/A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{\text{conf,min}}$ and $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max}} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min}} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf}} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,\min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for $p_{sh,\min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$L_{\text{stir}} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1760.00$$

$$A_{\text{stir}} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

Asec (section area) = 262500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00526591

Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 262500.00

s = 100.00

fywe = 694.45

fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00238888

c = confinement factor = 1.03889

y1 = 0.0025

sh1 = 0.008

ft1 = 833.34

fy1 = 694.45

su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 694.45

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025

sh2 = 0.008

ft2 = 833.34

fy2 = 694.45

su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 694.45

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025

shv = 0.008

ftv = 833.34

fyv = 694.45

suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 694.45

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.37554453

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.13769966

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.3421628

and confined core properties:

b = 190.00

d = 477.00

```

d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.2833
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238888
  c = confinement factor = 1.03889
  1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.52521538
  2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.19257897
  v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.47852956
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
---->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
---->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
---->
v < s,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
---->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
---->
  cu (4.10) = 0.38229015
MRC (4.17) = 8.8590E+008
---->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, 1, 2, v normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- - parameters of confined concrete, fcc, cc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
---->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
---->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Subcase rejected
---->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
---->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
---->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
---->
  *cu (4.11) = 0.49081106
MRo (4.18) = 7.8460E+008
---->
  u = cu (4.2) = 1.0203788E-005
Mu = MRo
-----

Calculation of ratio lb/d
-----

Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1
-----

Calculation of Mu1-
-----

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
  u = 7.1566691E-005
Mu = 6.9837E+008
-----

```

with full section properties:

$$b = 750.00$$

$$d = 507.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00078635$$

$$N = 9867.326$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$\alpha (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \alpha: \alpha^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\alpha, \alpha_c) = 0.01139784$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \alpha = 0.01139784$$

$$\text{we ((5.4c), TBDY) } = \alpha s e^* \text{sh}_{,\min} * f_{ywe} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.03898494$$

where $f = \alpha^* p_f^* f_{fe} / f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.02979558$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$\alpha_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 39233.333$$

$$b_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 809.387$$

$$f_y = 0.02979558$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$\alpha_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 809.387$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L^* t^* \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{,f} = 0.015$$

$$\alpha s e = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}}) / A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}} / A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{\text{conf,min}}$ and $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max}} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min}} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf}} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,\min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for $p_{sh,\min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY) } = L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$L_{\text{stir}} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y) } = 1760.00$$

$$A_{\text{stir}} \text{ (stirrups area) } = 78.53982$$

$$A_{\text{sec}} \text{ (section area) } = 262500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY) } = L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00526591$$

$$L_{\text{stir}} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X) } = 1360.00$$

$$A_{\text{stir}} \text{ (stirrups area) } = 78.53982$$

$$A_{\text{sec}} \text{ (section area) } = 262500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00238888$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03889$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$ft_1 = 833.34$$

$$fy_1 = 694.45$$

$$su_1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_0/l_{0u,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{1,nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered
characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_2 = 0.008$$

$$ft_2 = 833.34$$

$$fy_2 = 694.45$$

$$su_2 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_0/l_{0u,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$$

$$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{2,nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered
characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_2 = fs = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_v = 0.0025$$

$$sh_v = 0.008$$

$$ft_v = 833.34$$

$$fy_v = 694.45$$

$$suv = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_0/l_{0u,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$$

$$suv = 0.4 * esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of $esuv_{nominal}$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered

characteristic value $fsy_v = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fsv = fs = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Es_v = Es = 200000.00$$

$$1 = Asl_{ten}/(b*d) * (fs_1/fc) = 0.04589989$$

$$2 = Asl_{com}/(b*d) * (fs_2/fc) = 0.12518151$$

$$v = Asl_{mid}/(b*d) * (fsv/fc) = 0.11405427$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 690.00$$

$$d = 477.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.2833$$

$$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238888$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03889$$

$$1 = Asl_{ten}/(b*d) * (fs_1/fc) = 0.05302899$$

$$2 = Asl_{com}/(b*d) * (fs_2/fc) = 0.14462452$$

$$v = Asl_{mid}/(b*d) * (fsv/fc) = 0.13176901$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfinedsd full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.9) = 0.11807616
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 6.9837E+008
u = su (4.1) = 7.1566691E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

u = 1.0203788E-005
Mu = 7.8460E+008

with full section properties:

b = 250.00
d = 507.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00235905
N = 9867.326
fc = 33.00
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of cu: cu* = shear_factor * Max(cu, cc) = 0.01139784
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.01139784
we ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase* sh,min*fywe/fce+ Min(fx, fy) = 0.03898494
where f = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

fx = 0.02979558

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)

af = 0.14946032

with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2 + (hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333

bmax = 750.00

hmax = 550.00

From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128

bw = 250.00

effective stress from (A.35), ffe = 809.387

fy = 0.02979558

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)

af = 0.14946032

with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2 + (hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00

bmax = 750.00

hmax = 550.00

From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128

bw = 250.00

effective stress from (A.35), ffe = 809.387

R = 40.00

Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016

fu,f = 1055.00

Ef = 64828.00

u,f = 0.015

ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.35771528

The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for $p_{sh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

 $p_{sh,x}$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

 $p_{sh,y}$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

 $s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 694.45$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00238888$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03889$

$y_1 = 0.0025$

$sh_1 = 0.008$

$ft_1 = 833.34$

$fy_1 = 694.45$

$su_1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$

$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{1,nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_1 = fs = 694.45$

with $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.0025$

$sh_2 = 0.008$

$ft_2 = 833.34$

$fy_2 = 694.45$

$su_2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$

$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{2,nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_2 = fs = 694.45$

with $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.0025$

$sh_v = 0.008$

$ft_v = 833.34$

$fy_v = 694.45$

$su_v = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$

$su_v = 0.4 * esu_{v,nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{suv_nominal} = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $e_{suv_nominal}$ and γ_v , sh_v, ft_v, f_{y_v} , it is considered
 characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 γ_1 , sh_1, ft_1, f_{y_1} , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $f_{sv} = f_s = 694.45$
 with $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.37554453$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.13769966$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.3421628$

and confined core properties:

$b = 190.00$
 $d = 477.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} \text{ (5A.2, TBDY)} = 34.2833$
 $cc \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.00238888$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03889$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.52521538$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.19257897$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.47852956$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

---->
 $v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->
 $v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->
 Case/Assumption Rejected.

---->
 New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)

---->
 $v < s_{y1}$ - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied

---->
 $v < v_{c,y1}$ - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied

---->
 $c_u \text{ (4.10)} = 0.38229015$
 $M_{Rc} \text{ (4.17)} = 8.8590E+008$

---->
 New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
 In expressions below, the following modifications have been made

- b , d , d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: b_o , d_o , d'_o
- N , 1 , 2 , v normalised to $b_o \cdot d_o$, instead of $b \cdot d$
- parameters of confined concrete, f_{cc} , cc , used in lieu of f_c , e_{cu}

---->
 Subcase: Rupture of tension steel

---->
 $v^* < v^*_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->
 $v^* < v^*_{s,c}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->
 Subcase rejected

---->
 New Subcase: Failure of compression zone

---->
 $v^* < v^*_{c,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

---->
 $v^* < v^*_{c,y1}$ - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

---->
 $*c_u \text{ (4.11)} = 0.49081106$
 $M_{Ro} \text{ (4.18)} = 7.8460E+008$

---->
 $u = c_u \text{ (4.2)} = 1.0203788E-005$
 $\mu_u = M_{Ro}$

 Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of μ_2 -

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 7.1566691E-005$$

$$\mu_u = 6.9837E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 750.00$$

$$d = 507.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00078635$$

$$N = 9867.326$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu_u: \mu_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_u, c_o) = 0.01139784$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \mu_u = 0.01139784$$

$$w_e \text{ ((5.4c), TBDY)} = a_{se} * s_{h,min} * f_{yve}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.03898494$$

where $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.02979558$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$$

$$b_{max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 809.387$$

$$f_y = 0.02979558$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 809.387$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L * t * \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{f,f} = 0.015$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max}-A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for $p_{sh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir * Astir / (Asec * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$Lstir (\text{Length of stirrups along Y}) = 1760.00$$

$$Astir (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$Asec (\text{section area}) = 262500.00$$

$$psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir * Astir / (Asec * s) = 0.00526591$$

$$Lstir (\text{Length of stirrups along X}) = 1360.00$$

$$Astir (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$Asec (\text{section area}) = 262500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$fywe = 694.45$$

$$fce = 33.00$$

$$\text{From } ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00238888$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03889$$

$$y1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh1 = 0.008$$

$$ft1 = 833.34$$

$$fy1 = 694.45$$

$$su1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00$$

$$su1 = 0.4 * esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs1 = fs = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Es1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y2 = 0.0025$$

$$sh2 = 0.008$$

$$ft2 = 833.34$$

$$fy2 = 694.45$$

$$su2 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00$$

$$su2 = 0.4 * esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs2 = fs = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Es2 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$yv = 0.0025$$

$$shv = 0.008$$

$$ftv = 833.34$$

$$fyv = 694.45$$

$$suv = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00$$

$$suv = 0.4 * esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fsv = fs = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Esv = Es = 200000.00$$

$$1 = Asl,ten / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.04589989$$

$$2 = Asl,com / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 0.12518151$$

$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.11405427$
 and confined core properties:
 $b = 690.00$
 $d = 477.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.2833$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238888$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03889$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.05302899$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.14462452$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.13176901$
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
 --->
 $v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 --->
 $s_u (4.9) = 0.11807616$
 $M_u = M_{Rc} (4.14) = 6.9837E+008$
 $u = s_u (4.1) = 7.1566691E-005$

 Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

 Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 499463.253$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 499463.253$
 $V_{r1} = V_{Co1} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = k_{nl} * V_{Co10}$
 $V_{Co10} = 499463.253$
 $k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

 NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf'
 where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)
 $f_c' = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $M/Vd = 4.00$
 $M_u = 645.4476$
 $V_u = 0.00014703$
 $d = 0.8*h = 440.00$
 $N_u = 9867.326$
 $A_g = 137500.00$
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 558509.829$
 where:
 $V_{s1} = 383975.507$ is calculated for section web, with:
 $d = 440.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 555.56$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.22727273$
 $V_{s2} = 174534.321$ is calculated for section flange, with:
 $d = 200.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 555.56$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.50$
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 267149.446$
 $f = 0.95$, for fully-wrapped sections
 $w_f/s_f = 1$ (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
 In (11.3) $\sin + \cos$ is replaced with $(\cot + \cot a)\sin a$ which is more a generalised expression,
 where α is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function $V_f(\theta)$, is implemented for every different fiber orientation θ_i , as well as for 2 crack directions, $\theta = 45^\circ$ and $\theta = -45^\circ$ to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1: $\theta_1 = \theta_1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

$V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \theta_1)|, |V_f(-45, \theta_1)|)$, with:

total thickness per orientation, $t_{f1} = NL \cdot t / \text{NoDir} = 1.016$

$d_{fv} = d$ (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 507.00

f_{fe} ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312

$E_f = 64828.00$

$f_e = 0.004$, from (11.6a), ACI 440

with $f_u = 0.01$

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 419774.846$

$b_w = 250.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 499463.253$

$V_{r2} = V_{Col}$ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_{nl} \cdot V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 499463.253$

$k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' V_s ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ ' where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$\lambda = 1$ (normal-weight concrete)

$f_c' = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 4.00$

$\mu_u = 645.4476$

$\nu_u = 0.00014703$

$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 440.00$

$N_u = 9867.326$

$A_g = 137500.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 558509.829$

where:

$V_{s1} = 383975.507$ is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 440.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $\text{Col1} = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.22727273$

$V_{s2} = 174534.321$ is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s2} is multiplied by $\text{Col2} = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 267149.446

$f = 0.95$, for fully-wrapped sections

$w_f/s_f = 1$ (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3) $\sin \theta + \cos \theta$ is replaced with $(\cot \theta + \csc \theta) \sin \alpha$ which is more a generalised expression,

where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function $V_f(\theta)$, is implemented for every different fiber orientation θ_i , as well as for 2 crack directions, $\theta = 45^\circ$ and $\theta = -45^\circ$ to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1: $\theta_1 = \theta_1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

$V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \theta_1)|, |V_f(-45, \theta_1)|)$, with:

total thickness per orientation, $t_{f1} = NL \cdot t / \text{NoDir} = 1.016$

$d_{fv} = d$ (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 507.00

f_{fe} ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312

$E_f = 64828.00$

$f_e = 0.004$, from (11.6a), ACI 440

with $f_u = 0.01$

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 419774.846$

$b_w = 250.00$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 0.89$
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$
Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$
Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 * f_{sm} = 694.45$

Max Height, $H_{max} = 550.00$
Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$
Max Width, $W_{max} = 750.00$
Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$
Eccentricity, $Ecc = 250.00$
Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.03889
Element Length, $L = 3000.00$
Secondary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou, min} >= 1$)
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, $t = 1.016$
Tensile Strength, $f_{fu} = 1055.00$
Tensile Modulus, $E_f = 64828.00$
Elongation, $e_{fu} = 0.01$
Number of directions, $NoDir = 1$
Fiber orientations, $b_i = 0.00^\circ$
Number of layers, $NL = 1$
Radius of rounding corners, $R = 40.00$

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, $V_a = 3.6540686E-008$
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, $V_b = -3.6540686E-008$
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, $F = -9867.326$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{sl,t} = 0.00$
-Compression: $A_{sl,c} = 5152.212$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{sl,ten} = 1231.504$
-Compression: $A_{sl,com} = 1231.504$
-Middle: $A_{sl,mid} = 2689.203$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , $V_e/V_r = 1.15676$

Member Controlled by Shear ($V_e/V_r > 1$)

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 912733.735$

with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(M_{u1+} , M_{u1-}) = 1.3691E+009$

$M_{u1+} = 1.3691E+009$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{u1-} = 1.3691E+009$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(M_{u2+} , M_{u2-}) = 1.3691E+009$

$M_{u2+} = 1.3691E+009$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

$M_{u2-} = 1.3691E+009$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of M_{u1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 6.9653881E-005$

$M_u = 1.3691E+009$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$

$d = 707.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$\nu = 0.00169171$

$N = 9867.326$

$f_c = 33.00$

α (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of ϕ_u : $\phi_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.01139784$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $\phi_u = 0.01139784$

ω ((5.4c), TBDY) = $\alpha s_e * \text{sh}_{\min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.03898494$

where $f = \alpha f_p * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$f_x = 0.02979558$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $\alpha f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$\alpha f = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area = $((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$

$b_{\max} = 750.00$

$h_{\max} = 550.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), $p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35), $f_{f,e} = 809.387$

$f_y = 0.02979558$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $\alpha f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$\alpha f = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area = $((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$

$b_{\max} = 750.00$

$h_{\max} = 550.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), $p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35), $f_{f,e} = 809.387$

$R = 40.00$

Effective FRP thickness, $t_f = N L * t * \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$

$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$u_{,f} = 0.015$

$\alpha s_e = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}})/A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}}/A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.35771528$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for $p_{sh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

 $p_{sh,x}$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

 $p_{sh,y}$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

 $s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 694.45$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $c_c = 0.00238888$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03889$

$y_1 = 0.0025$

$sh_1 = 0.008$

$ft_1 = 833.34$

$fy_1 = 694.45$

$su_1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with $\text{Shear_factor} = 1.00$

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$

$su_1 = 0.4 * \text{esu1_nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $\text{esu1_nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_1 = fs = 694.45$

with $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.0025$

$sh_2 = 0.008$

$ft_2 = 833.34$

$fy_2 = 694.45$

$su_2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with $\text{Shear_factor} = 1.00$

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$

$su_2 = 0.4 * \text{esu2_nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $\text{esu2_nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_2 = fs = 694.45$

with $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.0025$

$sh_v = 0.008$

$ft_v = 833.34$

$fy_v = 694.45$

$su_v = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_0/l_{0,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$

$s_{uv} = 0.4 * e_{suv_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{suv_nominal} = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $e_{suv_nominal}$ and γ_v , sh_v, f_{tv}, f_{yv} , it is considered
characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$\gamma_1, sh_1, f_{t1}, f_{y1}$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $f_{sv} = f_s = 694.45$

with $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$

$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.14662349$

$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.14662349$

$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.32017783$

and confined core properties:

$b = 190.00$

$d = 677.00$

$d' = 13.00$

$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.2833$

$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238888$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03889$

$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.20147479$

$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.20147479$

$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.43995515$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

$v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

$s_u (4.8) = 0.35019171$

$M_u = M_{Rc} (4.15) = 1.3691E+009$

$u = s_u (4.1) = 6.9653881E-005$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of M_{u1} -

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 6.9653881E-005$

$M_u = 1.3691E+009$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$

$d = 707.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00169171$

$N = 9867.326$

$f_c = 33.00$

$co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$

Final value of c_u : $c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, cc) = 0.01139784$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $c_u = 0.01139784$

$w_e ((5.4c), TBDY) = a_{se} * sh_{,min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.03898494$

where $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

 $f_x = 0.02979558$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$af = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$$

$$b_{max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128$$

$$bw = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } ff,e = 809.387$$

$$fy = 0.02979558$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $af = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$af = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128$$

$$bw = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } ff,e = 809.387$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } tf = NL*t*\text{Cos}(b1) = 1.016$$

$$fu,f = 1055.00$$

$$Ef = 64828.00$$

$$u,f = 0.015$$

$$ase = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max}-A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max})*(A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$psh,min = \text{Min}(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00406911$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$psh,x \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir}*A_{stir}/(A_{sec}*s) = 0.00406911$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1760.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$psh,y \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir}*A_{stir}/(A_{sec}*s) = 0.00526591$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1360.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$fywe = 694.45$$

$$fce = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } cc = 0.00238888$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03889$$

$$y1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh1 = 0.008$$

$$ft1 = 833.34$$

$$fy1 = 694.45$$

$$su1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with $shear_factor$ and also multiplied by the $shear_factor$ according to 15.7.1.4, with $Shear_factor = 1.00$

$$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$$

$$su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu1_nominal = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $esu1_nominal$ and $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, it is considered characteristic value $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_1 = fs = 694.45$

with $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.0025$

$sh_2 = 0.008$

$ft_2 = 833.34$

$fy_2 = 694.45$

$su_2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lo_{min} = lb/lb_{min} = 1.00$

$su_2 = 0.4 \cdot esu_{2_nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{2_nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{2_nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_2 = fs = 694.45$

with $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.0025$

$sh_v = 0.008$

$ft_v = 833.34$

$fy_v = 694.45$

$su_v = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lo_{min} = lb/ld = 1.00$

$su_v = 0.4 \cdot esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $esuv_{nominal}$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fsv = fs = 694.45$

with $Es_v = Es = 200000.00$

$1 = Asl_{ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_1/fc) = 0.14662349$

$2 = Asl_{com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_2/fc) = 0.14662349$

$v = Asl_{mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv/fc) = 0.32017783$

and confined core properties:

$b = 190.00$

$d = 677.00$

$d' = 13.00$

$f_{cc} (5A.2, \text{TBDY}) = 34.2833$

$cc (5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.00238888$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03889$

$1 = Asl_{ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_1/fc) = 0.20147479$

$2 = Asl_{com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_2/fc) = 0.20147479$

$v = Asl_{mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv/fc) = 0.43995515$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

$v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$su (4.8) = 0.35019171$

$Mu = MRc (4.15) = 1.3691E+009$

$u = su (4.1) = 6.9653881E-005$

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: $lb/ld \geq 1$

Calculation of μ_{2+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 6.9653881E-005$$

$$\mu_{2+} = 1.3691E+009$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00169171$$

$$N = 9867.326$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu_{2+}: \mu_{2+}^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_{2+}, c_o) = 0.01139784$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \mu_{2+} = 0.01139784$$

$$w_e \text{ ((5.4c), TBDY)} = a_s e^* \text{ sh, min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.03898494$$

where $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.02979558$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\text{max}} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\text{max}} - 2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$$

$$b_{\text{max}} = 750.00$$

$$h_{\text{max}} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 809.387$$

$$f_y = 0.02979558$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\text{max}} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\text{max}} - 2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{\text{max}} = 750.00$$

$$h_{\text{max}} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 809.387$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L^* t^* \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{f,f} = 0.015$$

$$a_s e = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}})/A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}}/A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{\text{conf,min}}$ and $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max}} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min}} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf}} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,\text{min}} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for $p_{sh,\text{min}}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$L_{\text{stir}} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1760.00$$

$$A_{\text{stir}} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{\text{sec}} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00526591$$

$$Lstir (\text{Length of stirrups along } X) = 1360.00$$

$$Astir (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$Asec (\text{section area}) = 262500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$fywe = 694.45$$

$$fce = 33.00$$

$$\text{From } ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00238888$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03889$$

$$y1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh1 = 0.008$$

$$ft1 = 833.34$$

$$fy1 = 694.45$$

$$su1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$$

$$su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs1 = fs = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Es1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y2 = 0.0025$$

$$sh2 = 0.008$$

$$ft2 = 833.34$$

$$fy2 = 694.45$$

$$su2 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00$$

$$su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs2 = fs = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Es2 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$yv = 0.0025$$

$$shv = 0.008$$

$$ftv = 833.34$$

$$fyv = 694.45$$

$$suv = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$$

$$suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fsv = fs = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Esv = Es = 200000.00$$

$$1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.14662349$$

$$2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.14662349$$

$$v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.32017783$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 190.00$$

$$d = 677.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.2833$$

$$c_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238888$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03889$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.20147479$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.20147479$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.43995515$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

---->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

$v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

---->

$$s_u (4.8) = 0.35019171$$

$$\mu_u = M_{Rc} (4.15) = 1.3691E+009$$

$$u = s_u (4.1) = 6.9653881E-005$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of μ_u

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 6.9653881E-005$$

$$\mu_u = 1.3691E+009$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00169171$$

$$N = 9867.326$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01139784$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01139784$$

$$w_e ((5.4c), TBDY) = a_{se} * s_{h,min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.03898494$$

where $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.02979558$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$$

$$b_{max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 809.387$$

$$f_y = 0.02979558$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 809.387$$

$$R = 40.00$$

Effective FRP thickness, $t_f = NL * t * \cos(b_1) = 1.016$

$f_u, f = 1055.00$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$u, f = 0.015$

$ase = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for $p_{sh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$p_{sh,x}$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

$p_{sh,y}$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

$s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 694.45$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00238888$

c = confinement factor = 1.03889

$y_1 = 0.0025$

$sh_1 = 0.008$

$ft_1 = 833.34$

$fy_1 = 694.45$

$su_1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$

$su_1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu1_{nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_1 = fs = 694.45$

with $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.0025$

$sh_2 = 0.008$

$ft_2 = 833.34$

$fy_2 = 694.45$

$su_2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$

$su_2 = 0.4 * esu2_{nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu2_{nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_2 = fs = 694.45$

with $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$

yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 833.34
fyv = 694.45
suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 694.45

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.14662349

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.14662349

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.32017783

and confined core properties:

b = 190.00

d = 677.00

d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.2833

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238888

c = confinement factor = 1.03889

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.20147479

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.20147479

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.43995515

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

su (4.8) = 0.35019171

Mu = MRc (4.15) = 1.3691E+009

u = su (4.1) = 6.9653881E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 789042.312

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 789042.312

Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0

VCol0 = 789042.312

knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf

where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

fc' = 33.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

M/d = 2.00

Mu = 0.36802068

Vu = 3.6540686E-008

d = 0.8*h = 600.00

Nu = 9867.326

Ag = 187500.00

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 698137.286$

where:

$V_{s1} = 174534.321$ is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$V_{s2} = 523602.964$ is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 600.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.16666667$

V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 372533.843

$f = 0.95$, for fully-wrapped sections

$w_f/s_f = 1$ (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3) $\sin + \cos$ is replaced with $(\cot + \cot a)\sin a$ which is more a generalised expression,

where a is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function $V_f(\theta)$, is implemented for every different fiber orientation a_i , as well as for 2 crack directions, $\theta = 45^\circ$ and $\theta = -45^\circ$ to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1: $\theta = 45^\circ$

$V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \theta)|, |V_f(-45, \theta)|)$, with:

total thickness per orientation, $t_{f1} = N_L * t / N_{oDir} = 1.016$

$d_{fv} = d$ (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00

f_{fe} ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312

$E_f = 64828.00$

$f_e = 0.004$, from (11.6a), ACI 440

with $f_u = 0.01$

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 572420.244$

$b_w = 250.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 789042.312$

$V_{r2} = V_{Col}$ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_n l * V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 789042.312$

$k_n l = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' V_s ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ '

where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$\lambda = 1$ (normal-weight concrete)

$f_c' = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 0.36791103$

$\nu_u = 3.6540686E-008$

$d = 0.8 * h = 600.00$

$N_u = 9867.326$

$A_g = 187500.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 698137.286$

where:

$V_{s1} = 174534.321$ is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$V_{s2} = 523602.964$ is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 600.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.16666667$

Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 372533.843

f = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections

wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3) $\sin \theta + \cos \theta$ is replaced with $(\cot \theta + \cot \alpha) \sin \alpha$ which is more a generalised expression, where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ , α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai, as well as for 2 crack directions, $\theta = 45^\circ$ and $\theta = -45^\circ$ to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1: $\theta = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

Vf = Min(|Vf(45, 1)|, |Vf(-45, a1)|), with:

total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016

dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00

ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312

Ef = 64828.00

fe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440

with fu = 0.01

From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 572420.244

bw = 250.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\phi = 0.89$

Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Max Height, $H_{max} = 550.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$

Eccentricity, $E_{cc} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ($l_b/d >= 1$)

FRP Wrapping Data

Type: Carbon

Cured laminate properties (design values)

Thickness, $t = 1.016$

Tensile Strength, $f_{fu} = 1055.00$

Tensile Modulus, $E_f = 64828.00$

Elongation, $e_{fu} = 0.01$

Number of directions, NoDir = 1

Fiber orientations, $b_i = 0.00^\circ$

Number of layers, NL = 1

Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, $M = 155027.388$
Shear Force, $V2 = 2793.88$
Shear Force, $V3 = -105.5737$
Axial Force, $F = -10298.833$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{st} = 0.00$
-Compression: $A_{sc} = 5152.212$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{s,ten} = 1231.504$
-Compression: $A_{s,com} = 1231.504$
-Middle: $A_{s,mid} = 2689.203$
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $DbL = 17.60$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity $u_{,R} = 1.0^*$ $u = 0.05408459$
 $u = y + p = 0.05408459$

- Calculation of y -

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00094254$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))
 $M_y = 7.0082E+008$
 $L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 * L$ and $L_s < 2 * L$) = 300.00
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 7.4354E+013$
 $factor = 0.30$
 $A_g = 262500.00$
 $fc' = 33.00$
 $N = 10298.833$
 $E_c * I_g = 2.4785E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of y and M_y according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$
 $y_{ten} = 5.6954324E-006$
with $f_y = 555.56$
 $d = 707.00$
 $y = 0.31014969$
 $A = 0.0292546$
 $B = 0.01556619$
with $pt = 0.00696749$
 $pc = 0.00696749$
 $pv = 0.01521473$
 $N = 10298.833$
 $b = 250.00$
 $" = 0.06082037$
 $y_{comp} = 1.0098647E-005$
with fc^* (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 33.16756
 $fc = 33.00$
 $fl = 0.56655003$
 $b = b_{max} = 750.00$
 $h = h_{max} = 550.00$
 $A_g = 262500.00$
 $g = pt + pc + pv = 0.02914971$
 $rc = 40.00$
 $A_e/A_c = 0.17542991$
Effective FRP thickness, $tf = NL * t * \text{Cos}(b1) = 1.016$
effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12), $e_{fe} = 0.004$
 $f_u = 0.01$
 $E_f = 64828.00$
 $E_c = 26999.444$

y = 0.3097053
A = 0.02901796
B = 0.01546131
with Es = 200000.00

Calculation of ratio lb/l_d

Adequate Lap Length: lb/l_d >= 1

- Calculation of ρ -

From table 10-8: $\rho = 0.05314205$

with:

- Columns controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because lb/l_d < 1
shear control ratio $V_y E / V_{ColOE} = 1.15676$

d = 707.00

s = 0.00

$t = A_v / (b w^* s) + 2 * t_f / b w^* (f_{fe} / f_s) = A_v * L_{stir} / (A_g * s) + 2 * t_f / b w^* (f_{fe} / f_s) = 0.00$

$A_v = 78.53982$, is the area of every stirrup

$L_{stir} = 1760.00$, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

The term $2 * t_f / b w^* (f_{fe} / f_s)$ is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where $f = 2 * t_f / b w^*$ is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and f_{fe} / f_s normalises f to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

NUD = 10298.833

$A_g = 262500.00$

$f_{cE} = 33.00$

$f_{ytE} = f_{ylE} = 0.00$

$\rho_l = \text{Area_Tot_Long_Rein} / (b * d) = 0.02914971$

b = 250.00

d = 707.00

$f_{cE} = 33.00$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)